

Tanzania - National Panel Survey 2012-2013, Wave 3

National Bureau of Statistics - Ministry of Finance, Tanzania

Report generated on: April 28, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The original sample size of 3,265 households for the 2008/2009 survey was designed to be representative at the national, urban/rural, and major agro-ecological zones. The total sample size of 3,265 households is clustered in 409 Enumeration Areas (2,063 households in rural areas and 1,202 urban areas) across Tanzania and Zanzibar. The NPS sample allows analysis at 4 primary domains of inference, namely: Dar es Salaam, other urban areas on mainland Tanzania, rural mainland Tanzania, and Zanzibar.

The NPS 2012/2013 revisits all households interviewed during the first two waves; NPS 2008/2009 and NPS 2010/2011. This includes the originally sampled 3,265 households plus split-off households added into the sample in the second round of the NPS.⁵ Thus the total sample at the onset of the NPS 2012/2013 consisted of 3,924 target households.

The eligibility requirement for the NPS is defined as any household member aged 15 years and above, excluding live-in servants. Households with at least one eligible member were completely interviewed, including any subsequent non-eligible members present in the household. Any household or eligible members that had either moved or split away from a primary household were tracked and interviewed in their new location.

It is important to note that the NPS 2012/2013 sample includes individuals meeting the eligibility requirement that were interviewed as part of the NPS 2008/2009 wave but were not located and interviewed during the NPS 2010/2011. This constituted an additional 703 individuals assigned to their last known associated household. To identify these individuals in the NPS 2012/2013 sample household rosters they received an ID code in the range of 101-130; the ID code was formed by the addition of 100 to their NPS 2008/2009 roster ID.

The resulting sample size for the third round of NPS, including NPS 2008/2009 and NPS 2010/2011 households plus new, or split-off, households in NPS 2012/2013, is 5,015 households. For a more detailed description of the original sample design, please reference the NPS 2008/2009 Basic Information Document.

Deviations from Sample Design

Panel Attrition

As with most panel surveys a certain portion of panel respondents are not able to be reinterviewed over time. This attrition of panel respondents can lead to attrition bias where respondents drop out of the survey non-randomly and where the attrition is correlated with variables of interest. The TZNPS has fortunately maintained low attrition over the waves, thus minimizing the potential for attrition bias within the datasets.

The target sample of eligible households for the NPS 2012/2013 was 3,924, representing original NPS 2008/2009 households plus new or split-off households added to the NPS in the second round. Of these households 3,786 households were re-located and re-interviewed. This translates to a household attrition rate of roughly 3.50 percent between the NPS 2010/2011 and NPS 2012/2013. At the individual level, 12,280 of the 13,278 eligible household members were reinterviewed during the NPS 2012/2013, equating to an individual attrition rate of roughly 7.52 percent between the NPS 2010/2011 and the NPS 2012/2013.

Total household attrition for the NPS, up to round three, is 4.84 percent.

Weighting

In order to produce nationally representative statistics with the NPS data, it is necessary to apply weighting or expansion factors. The panel survey weights adjust for differences in the probability of selection into the NPS 2008/2009 sample for observations in various strata, 2008/2009 households splitting into multiple households in 2010/2011 and splitting even further in 2012/2013, and attrition between rounds of the survey.

The first round of the NPS sample was a multi-stage clustered sample design. First stage sampling involved the selection of survey clusters with the probability of selection proportional to cluster size within a stratum. The sampling of these clusters was stratified along two dimensions:

- (i) eight administrative zones (seven on Mainland Tanzania plus Zanzibar as an eighth zone), and

(ii) rural versus urban clusters within each administrative zone.

The combination of these two dimensions yields 16 strata. In rural areas a cluster is defined as an entire village. In urban areas a cluster is defined as a census enumeration area. As a general rule, the probability of selection was higher for clusters within strata where existing data sources showed that the variance of key variables of interest for the NPS (e.g., household consumption and maize production) were likely to be very high – implying the need for more observations to produce reliable estimates.

The expansion factors for the NPS 2012/2013, variable “y3_weight”, have been integrated into Section A, “HH_SEC_A” of the household dataset. Additionally, unique identifiers for the firststage sampling units, “clusterid”, and for the sampling strata, “strataid” can also be located in Section A of the household dataset. The methodology used to calculate the panel weights for the NPS 2012/2013 was developed as part of the LSMS-ISA work program. Details on the methodology can be found in the paper: Himelein, Kristen. 2013. “Weight Calculations for Panel Surveys with Subsampling and Split-off Tracking.” *Statistics and Public Policy*, vol (1), pp40-45.

Questionnaires

Overview

The third round of the NPS consists of four survey instruments: a Household Questionnaire, Agriculture Questionnaire, Livestock/Fishery Questionnaire, and a Community Questionnaire. Each of the NPS questionnaires were developed in collaboration with line ministries and donor partners, including the Technical Committee, over a period of several months. The NBS solicited feedback from various stakeholders in regards to survey content and design paying due consideration to comparability with previous panel rounds.

Piloting of the NPS 2012/2013 instruments took place in the Tanga region in July 2012 in conjunction with supervisor training. After piloting, the questionnaires were further revised and finalized in September 2012. Interviewer manuals were developed with detailed instructions for field staff during training and as the main reference guide for the survey over the course of the fieldwork.

The questionnaires for NPS 2012-13 are available in English and Swahili.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-10	2013-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The data were collected using paper questionnaires that were key entered in the field concurrently with the data collection.

Preparations:

The field staff was trained in Morogoro in September 2012 over a period of four weeks with enumerator and data entry training done concurrently. During a standard training week, four days were spent in classroom, and one day in field training. On each Saturday of the training month, the field staff was debriefed on the previous day's field exercise and what they had learned over the previous week. Over the four week training period, the field staff spent one week on the Household questionnaire, Agricultural questionnaire, Livestock/Fishery questionnaire and tracking, and field practice respectively. Over the training period, three tests were administered to the field teams. The goal was to gain feedback from the training sessions and to select the enumerators. Overall, there were 55 enumerator candidates, with 48 being selected. At the end of the training the enumerators were provided Kiswahili field manuals.

Prior to the training period, two pilot tests were conducted. In mid-July 2012, the new questionnaire instruments were piloted in Tanga. In early August 2012, the tracking pilot was conducted in Morogoro to test revisions to the tracking forms. Select households from an MCAT survey conducted in 2010 were revisited to provide the team supervisors practice with conducting tracking during fieldwork. After the pilots, extensive discussion and revisions were conducted with the participation of all team supervisors.

Field Work:

The main data collection began in October 2012 and finished in October 2013, with tracking fieldwork continuing until the end of November 2013. The survey was primarily implemented by seven mobile field teams, each composed of: one supervisor, five or six enumerators, one data entry technician, and one driver. In addition, there were also two dedicated mobile tracking teams that were each composed of: one supervisor, two enumerators, one data entry technician and one driver.

In NPS 2008/2009, enumeration areas (EAs) were selected and then households within those EAs were selected for the sample. For the third round, households from the second round were grouped into clusters. These third round clusters are very similar to the EAs from the second round in that they both consist of primarily the same households. However, each cluster also included both distance and local tracking cases from the second round that reside nearby but not in the same exact EA as the other households in that cluster. Efforts were made in the design of the clusters to be able to maintain the timing of the previous rounds survey.

Field teams visited each cluster for between 4-5 days. The questionnaires were administered to the selected households over the course of that time. This allowed the field team to make return visits to the household to complete the entire Household questionnaire, Agriculture questionnaire for farming households, and Livestock/Fisheries questionnaire for households engaged in livestock or fisheries activities. To ensure the depth and quality of each section of the survey, the questionnaire was administered across multiple respondents to the most knowledgeable about each topic. For all of the sampled households, areas of all owned and/or cultivated agricultural plots were measured via GPS unless the household refused, the terrain was too difficult, or if the plot was more than 1 hour from the location of the household. Anthropometric measurements were taken for all individuals that were at home, not too ill, and willing to participate.

Tracking:

Tracking consists of three stages: (1) determine the current status of the households and members of the households from the previous survey; (2) determine the location of any households that have moved together with all its members to a new location; and (3) determine the location of any eligible members who have moved from their household from either NPS 2008/2009 or NPS 2010/2011 to a new location. Eligibility for tracking of households and members was determined prior to the implementation of the survey. Members eligible for tracking were those who are over the age of 15 and not a live-in house servant. Any panel members not meeting this criteria were not tracked and were only included in the data when located and interviewed with an eligible member. Households eligible for tracking were those that moved to a new location within Tanzania. If a household moved to a different country, it was not tracked.

If an entire household had moved from the original residence, teams were required to complete a “T-1” form designed to capture relevant information from key informants on the whereabouts of the household. The T-1 form contains information that would enable tracking of household to its new location. If a member or members of the household have moved from the original household, a “T-2” form was completed by the teams. Similar to the T-1, a T-2 form contains information on the location of the member(s) who have moved from the household. Once the tracking targets had been located, teams were required to interview the household as consistent with the eligibility requirements.

Within the tracking protocol, there are local and distance tracking cases. Local and distance tracking applies to both households and individuals. Local tracking is defined as cases where the tracking target is within one hour driving distance from the original cluster and at least one tracking member from the household is eligible for tracking. For local tracking cases, the teams are required to interview the tracking target before leaving the original cluster. Distance tracking occurs when the tracking target resides in a location that is more than one hour driving distance from the original cluster. In this case, the teams fill out the appropriate tracking form and send the information to NBS headquarters. Once at NBS headquarters, the distance tracking case is given to one of the two dedicated tracking teams, who are then responsible for locating that household and conducting the interview.

Often households and members which have moved from their previous dwelling or household have relocated a great distance from their previous interview location. Given the inefficiency in searching for these members on a case by case basis across the country as they occur, field teams were not required to track households and members deemed to be too far away from the original location. Information on these cases was key entered and sent electronically to the NBS headquarters, compiled, and reviewed. After review an optimal tracking route was generated to guide the specialized tracking teams.

Distance tracking was divided into rounds with each round lasting approximately two months. The first round began interviews three months after the beginning of fieldwork to allow enough time to accumulate a sufficient number of distance tracking targets. At the start of each round, the new distance tracking cases would be compiled and grouped into geographic regions. The schedules for the two dedicated tracking teams for each round was determined by which geographic regions had the most distance tracking targets. Any tracking target not located after each round would remain in the pool to be visited during the subsequent rounds, in addition to any new tracking cases that had accumulated in the intervening months. In addition, the regular field teams also sporadically would perform tracking within their interview regions if the distance tracking target resided in or very close to a cluster on their fieldwork schedule. Finally, following the completion of the main fieldwork activities, four dedicated tracking teams were dispatched to interview the remaining cases.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Ministry of Finance, Tanzania

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data Processing & Management:

The NPS 2012/2013 contains a robust multi-level quality assurance and data management system. Great effort was placed on the development and utilization of this system by the NBS with technical assistance from the World Bank prior to the implementation of the NPS 2012/2013 to assist in the management of the complex household panel survey and address the growing need for high quality timely data.

The NPS utilizes a concurrent field entry system known as CAFE; Computer Assisted Field Entry. This system was selected to increase the availability of data for review by managing staff as well as to provide regular and consistent quality assessment of data directly to the field staff. As with the earlier rounds, CSPro was used for data entry and initial quality reporting while STATA was utilized to perform complex aggregated checks. Building off the work conducted for the NPS 2010/2011, the NPS 2012/2013 data entry application further develops the quantity and complexity of data quality checking routines while simplifying reporting. Furthermore, due to the panel nature of the survey, where applicable and appropriate, data was checked against previous round data.

As data entry took place while in the interview area, when data issues were identified and reported, field teams would return to households and clarify and correct inconsistent information prior to the transmission of the data to headquarters. Data files from completed clusters were transmitted to NBS headquarters using 3G USB modems. Received data files were concatenated at the headquarters, and regular checks were performed to ensure the fieldwork was proceeding according to the schedule and that quality standards were met. During the course of field work data was routinely checked at the aggregate level to identify any potential issues and where identified additional checks were integrated into the CAFE system.

Throughout the course of field work, the field teams regularly sent the paper questionnaires back to the NBS headquarters for further processing. Once the paper questionnaires and data files for completed EAs were received at NBS headquarters, a double entry procedure was implemented. Six data entry operators were hired by NBS to perform the second data entry for the paper questionnaires into the CSPro-based data entry system for all questionnaires administered. A comparison between the entered values in the field based data entry and headquarters based data entry was conducted and any discrepancies in values between the two were flagged for manual inspection of the physical questionnaire and corrected. The application of the third level of data consistency validation further allowed for the assessment of the quality of the entry work performed by both the field entry staff and the headquarters based entry staff. Regular feedback was supplied to data entry staff resulting in improved quality where needed and overall efficiency.

Additional data cleaning was conducted as the final stage of the data processing. Further adjustment of the data post-entry was conducted under the principle of absolute certainty where adjustments must be evidence based and correction values true beyond a reasonable doubt. As such, the resulting final datasets may still contain some inconsistencies and outliers. Handling of these values is thus left entirely to the data user.

Throughout the data processing system versions of the data are archived at all key steps and all checking and cleaning syntax documented and archived.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

AG_NETWORK

Content

Cases 8372

Variable(s) 6

Structure Type: relational
 Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), agnr_id(Network ID)

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V3	agnr_id	Network ID	discrete	character	
V4	agnr_01	Name of Contact	discrete	character	
V5	agnr_02	Network Relationship with HH	discrete	numeric	
V6	agnr_03	Network Location	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_01

Content	Key roster information only, including name, age, sex of household members as well as which member is the key respondent for the agricultural questionnaire.
Cases	18654
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V8	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V9	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V10	ag01_01	Name	discrete	character	
V11	ag01_02	Age	contin	numeric	
V12	ag01_03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V13	ag01_04	MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS TO THIS QUESTIONNAIRE	discrete	character	

AG_SEC_2A

Content	Roster of all plots owned or cultivated by the household, including measurement information as calculated by GPS and farmer's estimate, GPS coordinates, weather conditions at measurement, and reason for missing GPS.
Cases	9157
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(Plot Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V14	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V15	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V16	plotnum	Plot Code	discrete	character	
V17	plotname	Plot Name	discrete	character	
V18	ag2a_03	Description / Location	discrete	numeric	
V19	ag2a_04	Area (Acres)	contin	numeric	
V20	ag2a_05	PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS.	discrete	character	
V21	ag2a_06_1	Plot GPS Latitude Degree (South)	discrete	character	
V22	ag2a_06_2	Plot GPS Latitude Minute Decimal (South)	discrete	character	
V23	ag2a_06_3	Plot GPS Longitude Degree (East)	discrete	character	
V24	ag2a_06_4	Plot GPS Longitude Minute Decimal (East)	discrete	character	
V25	ag2a_07	Plot Measured ?	discrete	numeric	
V26	ag2a_08	Why was the plot not measured?	discrete	numeric	
V27	ag2a_09	Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement	contin	numeric	
V28	ag2a_10	Weather conditions at measurement?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_2B

Content	Roster of all plots owned or cultivated by the household, including measurement information as calculated by GPS and farmer's estimate, GPS coordinates, weather conditions at measurement, and reason for missing GPS.
Cases	5013
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(Plot Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V30	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V31	plotnum	Plot Code	discrete	character	
V32	plotname	Plot Name	discrete	character	
V33	ag2b_14	Description / Location	discrete	numeric	
V34	ag2b_15	Area (Acres)	contin	numeric	
V35	ag2b_16	PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS.	discrete	character	
V36	ag2b_17_1	GPS Latitude (Degree)	discrete	character	
V37	ag2b_17_2	GPS Latitude (Minute Decimal)	discrete	character	
V38	ag2b_17_3	GPS Longitude (Degree)	discrete	character	
V39	ag2b_17_4	GPS Longitude (Minute Decimal)	discrete	character	
V40	ag2b_18	Plot Measured?	discrete	numeric	
V41	ag2b_19	Why was plot not measured?	discrete	numeric	
V42	ag2b_20	Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement	contin	numeric	
V43	ag2b_21	Weather conditions at measurement?	discrete	numeric	
V44	ag2a_12	In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_3A

Content	Detailed information on usage of plot, main cultivated crops, decision-makers in household, soil type and quality with a focus on erosion, sources of irrigation, ownership status of plot, rental value, usage patterns of fertilizers, and agricultural inputs obtained on credit. Household and hired labor for farming activities is also reported.
Cases	9157
Variable(s)	178
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(PLOT NUMBER)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V45	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V46	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V47	plotnum	PLOT NUMBER	discrete	character	
V48	plotname	LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012	discrete	character	
V49	ag3a_02_1	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM	contin	numeric	
V50	ag3a_02_2	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM	contin	numeric	
V51	ag3a_02_3	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM	contin	numeric	
V52	ag3a_03	How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V53	ag3a_04	What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season	contin	numeric	
V54	ag3a_05	Was any of this income collected in kind?	discrete	numeric	
V55	ag3a_06	What percentage was collected in kind?	contin	numeric	
V56	ag3a_07_1	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	character	
V57	ag3a_07_2	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V58	ag3a_08_1	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)	contin	numeric	
V59	ag3a_08_2	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2)	contin	numeric	
V60	ag3a_08_3	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V61	ag3a_08_4	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID)	discrete	character	
V62	ag3a_09_1	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	contin	numeric	
V63	ag3a_09_2	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	
V64	ag3a_09_3	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V65	ag3a_09_4	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	
V66	ag3a_10	What was the soil type of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V67	ag3a_11	What was the soil quality of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V68	ag3a_12	How do you know the quality of the soil?	discrete	numeric	
V69	ag3a_13	Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V70	ag3a_14	What was the cause of these erosion problems?	discrete	numeric	
V71	ag3a_15	Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long	discrete	numeric	
V72	ag3a_16_1	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V73	ag3a_16_2	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V74	ag3a_17	How steep is the slope of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V75	ag3a_18	Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V76	ag3a_19	What was the type of irrigation?	discrete	numeric	
V77	ag3a_20	What was the method of obtaining water?	discrete	numeric	
V78	ag3a_21	What was the source of water?	discrete	numeric	
V79	ag3a_22	What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V80	ag3a_23	For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?	contin	numeric	
V81	ag3a_24	What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?	contin	numeric	
V82	ag3a_25	What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V83	ag3a_26	With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V84	ag3a_27	What share does your household get of the output?	discrete	numeric	
V85	ag3a_28	What type of title did your household have for this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V86	ag3a_29_1	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V87	ag3a_29_2	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V88	ag3a_30	Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral	discrete	numeric	
V89	ag3a_31_1	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	
V90	ag3a_31_2	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	contin	numeric	
V91	ag3a_32	With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V92	ag3a_33	How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea	contin	numeric	
V93	ag3a_34_1	What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS)	contin	numeric	
V94	ag3a_34_2	What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS)	discrete	numeric	
V95	ag3a_35	What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra	discrete	numeric	
V96	ag3a_36	Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V97	ag3a_37_1	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V98	ag3a_37_2	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V99	ag3a_38	In which year was the plot acquired?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V100	ag3a_39	Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit	discrete	numeric	
V101	ag3a_40	DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V102	ag3a_41	Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V103	ag3a_42	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?	contin	numeric	
V104	ag3a_43	Was any of this purchased?	discrete	numeric	
V105	ag3a_44	How much was purchased?	contin	numeric	
V106	ag3a_45	What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?	contin	numeric	
V107	ag3a_46_1	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V108	ag3a_46_2	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V109	ag3a_47	Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V110	ag3a_48	What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V111	ag3a_49	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?	contin	numeric	
V112	ag3a_50	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?	discrete	numeric	
V113	ag3a_51	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?	contin	numeric	
V114	ag3a_52	Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?	discrete	numeric	
V115	ag3a_53_1	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V116	ag3a_53_2	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]?	discrete	character	
V117	ag3a_54	Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se	discrete	numeric	
V118	ag3a_55	What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V119	ag3a_56	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?	contin	numeric	
V120	ag3a_57	Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?	discrete	numeric	
V121	ag3a_58	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?	contin	numeric	
V122	ag3a_59_1	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V123	ag3a_59_2	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V124	ag3a_60	Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V125	ag3a_61	What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?	discrete	numeric	
V126	ag3a_62_1	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V127	ag3a_62_2	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V128	ag3a_63	What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?	contin	numeric	
V129	ag3a_64	Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?	discrete	numeric	
V130	ag3a_65_1	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V131	ag3a_65_2	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V132	ag3a_66	Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [PLOT] on c	discrete	numeric	
V133	ag3a_67_1	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)	discrete	numeric	
V134	ag3a_67_2	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)	discrete	numeric	
V135	ag3a_67_3	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V136	ag3a_67_4	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)	discrete	numeric	
V137	ag3a_68	How much did you pay up front for these inputs?	contin	numeric	
V138	ag3a_69	How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?	contin	numeric	
V139	ag3a_70_1	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V140	ag3a_70_2	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V141	ag3a_71_1	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V142	ag3a_71_2	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V143	ag3a_72_id1	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V144	ag3a_72_1	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	
V145	ag3a_72_id2	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V146	ag3a_72_2	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V147	ag3a_72_id3	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V148	ag3a_72_3	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V149	ag3a_72_id4	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V150	ag3a_72_4	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V151	ag3a_72_id5	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V152	ag3a_72_5	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V153	ag3a_72_id6	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6)	contin	numeric	
V154	ag3a_72_6	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V155	ag3a_72_id7	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V156	ag3a_72_7	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	
V157	ag3a_72_id8	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V158	ag3a_72_8	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V159	ag3a_72_id9	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V160	ag3a_72_9	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V161	ag3a_72_id10	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V162	ag3a_72_10	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V163	ag3a_72_id11	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V164	ag3a_72_11	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V165	ag3a_72_id12	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)	contin	numeric	
V166	ag3a_72_12	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V167	ag3a_72_id13	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V168	ag3a_72_13	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	ag3a_72_id14	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V170	ag3a_72_14	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V171	ag3a_72_id15	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V172	ag3a_72_15	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V173	ag3a_72_id16	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V174	ag3a_72_16	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V175	ag3a_72_id17	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V176	ag3a_72_17	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V177	ag3a_72_id18	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)	discrete	numeric	
V178	ag3a_72_18	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)	discrete	numeric	
V179	ag3a_72_id19	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V180	ag3a_72_19	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	
V181	ag3a_72_id20	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V182	ag3a_72_20	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V183	ag3a_72_id21	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V184	ag3a_72_21	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V185	ag3a_72_id22	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V186	ag3a_72_22	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V187	ag3a_72_id23	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V188	ag3a_72_23	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V189	ag3a_72_id24	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)	contin	numeric	
V190	ag3a_72_24	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V191	ag3a_72_25	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Land Prepa)	discrete	numeric	
V192	ag3a_72_26	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Weeding)	discrete	numeric	
V193	ag3a_72_27	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F)	discrete	numeric	
V194	ag3a_72_28	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting)	contin	numeric	
V195	ag3a_73	Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V196	ag3a_74_1	- Land preparation and planting (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V197	ag3a_74_2	- Land preparation and planting (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V198	ag3a_74_3	- Land preparation and planting (Child Days)	contin	numeric	
V199	ag3a_74_4	- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))	contin	numeric	
V200	ag3a_74_5	- Weeding (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V201	ag3a_74_6	- Weeding (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V202	ag3a_74_7	- Weeding (Children Days)	contin	numeric	
V203	ag3a_74_8	- Weeding TOTAL	contin	numeric	
V204	ag3a_74_9	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V205	ag3a_74_10	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V206	ag3a_74_11	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	ag3a_74_12	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH))	contin	numeric	
V208	ag3a_74_13	- Harvesting (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V209	ag3a_74_14	- Harvesting (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V210	ag3a_74_15	- Harvesting (Child Days)	contin	numeric	
V211	ag3a_74_16	- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))	contin	numeric	
V212	ag3a_75	WHEN WAS THE LAST SHORT RAINY SEASON?	discrete	numeric	
V213	ag3a_76	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V214	ag3a_77	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V215	ag3a_78	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V216	ag3a_79	How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V217	ag3a_80	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V218	ag3a_81	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V219	ag3a_82	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V220	ag3a_83	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V221	ag3a_84	Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2	discrete	numeric	
V222	ag3a_85	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_3B

Content	Detailed information on usage of plot, main cultivated crops, decision-makers in household, soil type and quality with a focus on erosion, sources of irrigation, ownership status of plot, rental value, usage patterns of fertilizers, and agricultural inputs obtained on credit. Household and hired labor for farming activities is also reported.
Cases	9173
Variable(s)	173
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(PLOT NUMBER)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V223	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V224	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V225	plotnum	PLOT NUMBER	discrete	character	
V226	plotname	LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012	discrete	character	
V227	ag3b_01b	ENUMERATOR: DID YOU ALREADY LIST THIS PLOT ABOVE IN 3A?	discrete	numeric	
V228	ag3b_02_1	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM	contin	numeric	
V229	ag3b_02_2	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM	discrete	numeric	
V230	ag3b_02_3	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM	contin	numeric	
V231	ag3b_03	How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V232	ag3b_04	What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season	discrete	numeric	
V233	ag3b_05	Was any of this income collected in kind?	discrete	numeric	
V234	ag3b_06	What percentage was collected in kind?	discrete	numeric	
V235	ag3b_07_1	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	character	
V236	ag3b_07_2	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V237	ag3b_08_1	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V238	ag3b_08_2	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V239	ag3b_08_3	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V240	ag3b_08_4	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID)	discrete	character	
V241	ag3b_09_1	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	
V242	ag3b_09_2	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	
V243	ag3b_09_3	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V244	ag3b_09_4	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	
V245	ag3b_10	What was the soil type of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V246	ag3b_11	What was the soil quality of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V247	ag3b_12	How do you know the quality of the soil?	discrete	numeric	
V248	ag3b_13	Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V249	ag3b_14	What was the cause of these erosion problems?	discrete	numeric	
V250	ag3b_15	Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long	discrete	numeric	
V251	ag3b_16_1	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V252	ag3b_16_2	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V253	ag3b_17	How steep is the slope of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V254	ag3b_18	Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V255	ag3b_19	What was the type of irrigation?	discrete	numeric	
V256	ag3b_20	What was the method of obtaining water?	discrete	numeric	
V257	ag3b_21	What was the source of water?	discrete	numeric	
V258	ag3b_22	What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V259	ag3b_23	For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?	discrete	numeric	
V260	ag3b_24	What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?	contin	numeric	
V261	ag3b_25	What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V262	ag3b_26	With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V263	ag3b_27	What share does your household get of the output?	discrete	numeric	
V264	ag3b_28	What type of title did your household have for this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V265	ag3b_29_1	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V266	ag3b_29_2	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V267	ag3b_30	Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral	discrete	numeric	
V268	ag3b_31_1	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	
V269	ag3b_31_2	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	
V270	ag3b_32	With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V271	ag3b_33	How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea	contin	numeric	
V272	ag3b_34_1	What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS)	discrete	numeric	
V273	ag3b_34_2	What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS)	discrete	numeric	
V274	ag3b_35	What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra	discrete	numeric	
V275	ag3b_36	Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V276	ag3b_37_1	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V277	ag3b_37_2	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V278	ag3b_38	In which year was the plot acquired?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V279	ag3b_39	Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit	discrete	numeric	
V280	ag3b_40	DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V281	ag3b_41	Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V282	ag3b_42	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?	contin	numeric	
V283	ag3b_43	Was any of this purchased?	discrete	numeric	
V284	ag3b_44	How much was purchased?	contin	numeric	
V285	ag3b_45	What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?	contin	numeric	
V286	ag3b_46_1	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V287	ag3b_46_2	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V288	ag3b_47	Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V289	ag3b_48	What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V290	ag3b_49	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?	contin	numeric	
V291	ag3b_50	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?	discrete	numeric	
V292	ag3b_51	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?	contin	numeric	
V293	ag3b_52	Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?	discrete	numeric	
V294	ag3b_53_1	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V295	ag3b_53_2	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]?	discrete	character	
V296	ag3b_54	Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se	discrete	numeric	
V297	ag3b_55	What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V298	ag3b_56	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?	contin	numeric	
V299	ag3b_57	Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?	discrete	numeric	
V300	ag3b_58	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?	contin	numeric	
V301	ag3b_59_1	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V302	ag3b_59_2	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V303	ag3b_60	Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V304	ag3b_61	What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?	discrete	numeric	
V305	ag3b_62_1	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V306	ag3b_62_2	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V307	ag3b_63	What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?	contin	numeric	
V308	ag3b_64	Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?	discrete	numeric	
V309	ag3b_65_1	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V310	ag3b_65_2	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V311	ag3b_66	Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [PLOT] on c	discrete	numeric	
V312	ag3b_67_1	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)	discrete	numeric	
V313	ag3b_67_2	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)	discrete	numeric	
V314	ag3b_67_3	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V315	ag3b_67_4	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)	discrete	numeric	
V316	ag3b_68	How much did you pay up front for these inputs?	discrete	numeric	
V317	ag3b_69	How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?	contin	numeric	
V318	ag3b_70_1	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V319	ag3b_70_2	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V320	ag3b_71_1	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V321	ag3b_71_2	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V322	ag3b_72_id1	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V323	ag3b_72_1	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	
V324	ag3b_72_id2	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V325	ag3b_72_2	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V326	ag3b_72_id3	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V327	ag3b_72_3	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V328	ag3b_72_id4	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V329	ag3b_72_4	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V330	ag3b_72_id5	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V331	ag3b_72_5	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V332	ag3b_72_id6	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6)	discrete	numeric	
V333	ag3b_72_6	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V334	ag3b_72_id7	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V335	ag3b_72_7	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	
V336	ag3b_72_id8	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V337	ag3b_72_8	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V338	ag3b_72_id9	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V339	ag3b_72_9	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V340	ag3b_72_id10	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V341	ag3b_72_10	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V342	ag3b_72_id11	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V343	ag3b_72_11	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V344	ag3b_72_id12	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)	discrete	numeric	
V345	ag3b_72_12	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V346	ag3b_72_id13	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V347	ag3b_72_13	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V348	ag3b_72_id14	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V349	ag3b_72_14	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V350	ag3b_72_id15	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V351	ag3b_72_15	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V352	ag3b_72_id16	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V353	ag3b_72_16	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V354	ag3b_72_id17	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V355	ag3b_72_17	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V356	ag3b_72_id18	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)	discrete	numeric	
V357	ag3b_72_18	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V358	ag3b_72_id19	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V359	ag3b_72_19	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)	contin	numeric	
V360	ag3b_72_id20	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V361	ag3b_72_20	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)	contin	numeric	
V362	ag3b_72_id21	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V363	ag3b_72_21	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)	contin	numeric	
V364	ag3b_72_id22	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V365	ag3b_72_22	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)	contin	numeric	
V366	ag3b_72_id23	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)	discrete	numeric	
V367	ag3b_72_23	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)	contin	numeric	
V368	ag3b_72_id24	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)	discrete	numeric	
V369	ag3b_72_24	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)	contin	numeric	
V370	ag3b_72_25	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Land Prepa	discrete	numeric	
V371	ag3b_72_26	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Weeding)	discrete	numeric	
V372	ag3b_72_27	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F	discrete	numeric	
V373	ag3b_72_28	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting	discrete	numeric	
V374	ag3b_73	Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V375	ag3b_74_1	- Land preparation and planting (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V376	ag3b_74_2	- Land preparation and planting (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V377	ag3b_74_3	- Land preparation and planting (Child Days)	contin	numeric	
V378	ag3b_74_4	- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))	contin	numeric	
V379	ag3b_74_5	- Weeding (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V380	ag3b_74_6	- Weeding (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V381	ag3b_74_7	- Weeding (Children Days)	discrete	numeric	
V382	ag3b_74_8	- Weeding TOTAL	contin	numeric	
V383	ag3b_74_9	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V384	ag3b_74_10	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V385	ag3b_74_11	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V386	ag3b_74_12	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH))	contin	numeric	
V387	ag3b_74_13	- Harvesting (Women Days)	contin	numeric	
V388	ag3b_74_14	- Harvesting (Men Days)	contin	numeric	
V389	ag3b_74_15	- Harvesting (Child Days)	contin	numeric	
V390	ag3b_74_16	- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))	contin	numeric	
V391	ag3b_75	ENUMERATOR: DID YOU ALREADY LIST THIS PLOT ABOVE IN 3A?	discrete	numeric	
V392	ag3b_76	WHAT WAS THE LAST COMPLETED SHORT RAINY SEASON?	discrete	numeric	
V393	ag3b_77	Why did you not have this plot (own or cultivate) during the long rainy season 2	discrete	numeric	
V394	ag3b_78	How did you acquire this plot for the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V395	ag2a_01	Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_4A

Content	Crop planting patterns, intercropping, area and quantity harvested, associated losses, crop seeds purchased along with associated values, source and type of seed for all annual crops.
Cases	10183
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(PLOT CODE), zaocode(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V396	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V397	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V398	plotnum	PLOT CODE	discrete	character	
V399	zaocode	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V400	plotname	PLOT NAME	discrete	character	
V401	zaoname	CROP NAME	discrete	character	
V402	ag4a_01	Was crop planted in entire area of plot?	discrete	numeric	
V403	ag4a_02	Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V404	ag4a_03	Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V405	ag4a_04	Was cultivation intercropped?	discrete	numeric	
V406	ag4a_05	What is the reason for this intercropping?	discrete	numeric	
V407	ag4a_06	What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot?	discrete	character	
V408	ag4a_07	How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V409	ag4a_08	Were the seeds...	discrete	numeric	
V410	ag4a_09	What type of improved seed did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V411	ag4a_10_1	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V412	ag4a_10_2	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V413	ag4a_11	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?	discrete	numeric	
V414	ag4a_12	What was the total amount paid for seeds?	contin	numeric	
V415	ag4a_13_1	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V416	ag4a_13_2	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V417	ag4a_14	Did you use any seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V418	ag4a_15	What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V419	ag4a_16	What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V420	ag4a_17	Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V421	ag4a_18	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	
V422	ag4a_19	Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V423	ag4a_20	Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V424	ag4a_21	What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	
V425	ag4a_22	Was area harvested less than area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V426	ag4a_23	What was the reason it was less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V427	ag4a_24_1	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)	discrete	numeric	
V428	ag4a_24_2	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)	discrete	numeric	
V429	ag4a_25	Have you finished the harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V430	ag4a_26	How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?	contin	numeric	
V431	ag4a_27	What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?	contin	numeric	
V432	ag4a_28	What was the quantity harvested?	contin	numeric	
V433	ag4a_29	What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?	contin	numeric	
V434	ag4a_30_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	contin	numeric	
V435	ag4a_30_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_4B

Content	Crop planting patterns, intercropping, area and quantity harvested, associated losses, crop seeds purchased along with associated values, source and type of seed for all annual crops.
Cases	6450
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(PLOT CODE), zaocode(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V436	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V437	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V438	plotnum	PLOT CODE	discrete	character	
V439	zaocode	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V440	plotname	PLOT NAME	discrete	character	
V441	zaoname	CROP NAME	discrete	character	
V442	ag4b_01	Was crop planted in entire area of plot?	discrete	numeric	
V443	ag4b_02	Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V444	ag4b_03	Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V445	ag4b_04	Was cultivation intercropped?	discrete	numeric	
V446	ag4b_05	What is the reason for this intercropping?	discrete	numeric	
V447	ag4b_06	What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot?	discrete	character	
V448	ag4b_07	How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V449	ag4b_08	Were the seeds...	discrete	numeric	
V450	ag4b_09	What type of improved seed did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V451	ag4b_10_1	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V452	ag4b_10_2	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V453	ag4b_11	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?	discrete	numeric	
V454	ag4b_12	What was the total amount paid for seeds?	contin	numeric	
V455	ag4b_13_1	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V456	ag4b_13_2	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V457	ag4b_14	Did you use any seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V458	ag4b_15	What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V459	ag4b_16	What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V460	ag4b_17	Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V461	ag4b_18	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	
V462	ag4b_19	Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V463	ag4b_20	Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V464	ag4b_21	What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	
V465	ag4b_22	Was area harvested less than area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V466	ag4b_23	What was the reason it was less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V467	ag4b_24_1	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)	discrete	numeric	
V468	ag4b_24_2	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)	discrete	numeric	
V469	ag4b_25	Have you finished the harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V470	ag4b_26	How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?	contin	numeric	
V471	ag4b_27	What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?	contin	numeric	
V472	ag4b_28	What was the quantity harvested?	contin	numeric	
V473	ag4b_29	What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?	contin	numeric	
V474	ag4b_30_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	discrete	numeric	
V475	ag4b_30_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_5A

Content	Questions on quantity of crops sold, value of sales, customers crops sold to, average distance that crops were transported to for sale, post-harvest losses, how crop residue was handled, method and duration for which crop was stored.
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V476	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V477	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V478	zaocode	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V479	zaoname	CROP NAME	discrete	character	
V480	ag5a_01	Did you sell any of the [CROP] produced in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V481	ag5a_02	What was the quantity sold?	contin	numeric	
V482	ag5a_03	What was the total value of the sales?	contin	numeric	
V483	ag5a_04	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [CROP]? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V484	ag5a_05	What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [customer #1]?	contin	numeric	
V485	ag5a_06	What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #1]?	contin	numeric	
V486	ag5a_07_1	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V487	ag5a_07_2	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V488	ag5a_08	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER	contin	numeric	
V489	ag5a_09_1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	
V490	ag5a_09_2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	
V491	ag5a_10_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V492	ag5a_10_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V493	ag5a_11	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o	discrete	character	
V494	ag5a_12	What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]?	contin	numeric	
V495	ag5a_13	What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #2]?	contin	numeric	
V496	ag5a_14_1	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V497	ag5a_14_2	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V498	ag5a_15	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER	discrete	numeric	
V499	ag5a_16_1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	ag5a_16_2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	
V501	ag5a_17_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V502	ag5a_17_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V503	ag5a_18	Generally, did you transport [CROP] for sale?	discrete	numeric	
V504	ag5a_19	What is the average distance you transported [CROP] for sale?	contin	numeric	
V505	ag5a_20	How many times did you transport [CROP] for sale during the long rainy season in	contin	numeric	
V506	ag5a_21	Generally, how did you transport [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V507	ag5a_22	How much did you pay to transport [CROP] during the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	
V508	ag5a_23	Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V509	ag5a_24	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	
V510	ag5a_25	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	
V511	ag5a_26	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	
V512	ag5a_27	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	
V513	ag5a_28	When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose of storing it?	discrete	numeric	
V514	ag5a_29	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	
V515	ag5a_30	What was the reason for the loss?	discrete	numeric	
V516	ag5a_31	Out of 10 units of [CROP], how many were lost?	contin	numeric	
V517	ag5a_32	What was the value of this lost crop?	contin	numeric	
V518	ag5a_33_1	What was done with the residue from this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V519	ag5a_33_2	What was done with the residue from this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V520	ag5a_34	What was the quantity sold?	contin	numeric	
V521	ag5a_35	What was the total value of the sales?	contin	numeric	
V522	ag5a_36_1	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th	discrete	character	
V523	ag5a_36_2	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th	discrete	character	

AG_SEC_5B

Content	Questions on quantity of crops sold, value of sales, customers crops sold to, average distance that crops were transported to for sale, post-harvest losses, how crop residue was handled, method and duration for which crop was stored.
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V524	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V525	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V526	zaocode	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V527	zaoname	CROP NAME	discrete	character	
V528	ag5b_01	Did you sell any of the [CROP] produced in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	
V529	ag5b_02	What was the quantity sold?	contin	numeric	
V530	ag5b_03	What was the total value of the sales?	contin	numeric	
V531	ag5b_04	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [CROP]? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V532	ag5b_05	What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [customer #1]?	contin	numeric	
V533	ag5b_06	What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #1]?	contin	numeric	
V534	ag5b_07_1	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V535	ag5b_07_2	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V536	ag5b_08	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER	contin	numeric	
V537	ag5b_09_1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	
V538	ag5b_09_2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	
V539	ag5b_10_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V540	ag5b_10_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V541	ag5b_11	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o	discrete	character	
V542	ag5b_12	What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]?	contin	numeric	
V543	ag5b_13	What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #2]?	contin	numeric	
V544	ag5b_14_1	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V545	ag5b_14_2	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V546	ag5b_15	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER	discrete	numeric	
V547	ag5b_16_1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V548	ag5b_16_2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST	discrete	numeric	
V549	ag5b_17_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V550	ag5b_17_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V551	ag5b_18	Generally, did you transport [CROP] for sale?	discrete	numeric	
V552	ag5b_19	What is the average distance you transported [CROP] for sale?	contin	numeric	
V553	ag5b_20	How many times did you transport [CROP] for sale during the long rainy season in	contin	numeric	
V554	ag5b_21	Generally, how did you transport [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V555	ag5b_22	How much did you pay to transport [CROP] during the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	
V556	ag5b_23	Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V557	ag5b_24	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	
V558	ag5b_25	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	
V559	ag5b_26	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	
V560	ag5b_27	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	
V561	ag5b_28	When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose of storing it?	discrete	numeric	
V562	ag5b_29	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	
V563	ag5b_30	What was the reason for the loss?	discrete	numeric	
V564	ag5b_31	Out of 10 units of [CROP], how many were lost?	discrete	numeric	
V565	ag5b_32	What was the value of this lost crop?	contin	numeric	
V566	ag5b_33_1	What was done with the residue from this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V567	ag5b_33_2	What was done with the residue from this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V568	ag5b_34	What was the quantity sold?	contin	numeric	
V569	ag5b_35	What was the total value of the sales?	contin	numeric	
V570	ag5b_36_1	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th	discrete	character	
V571	ag5b_36_2	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th	discrete	character	

AG_SEC_6A

Content	Number of fruit trees planted on the plot, when these were planted, presence of intercropping, quantity produced, loss before and after harvest, quantity sold, associated value and location sold, method and quantity of crop stored are asked in this section.
Cases	8795
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(PLOT), zaocode(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V572	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V573	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V574	plotnum	PLOT	discrete	character	
V575	zaocode	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V576	ag6a_01	PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.	discrete	character	
V577	ag6a_02	How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?	contin	numeric	
V578	ag6a_03	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?	contin	numeric	
V579	ag6a_04	How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V580	ag6a_05	Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V581	ag6a_06	What was the reason for intercropping?	discrete	numeric	
V582	ag6a_07_1	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Year)	contin	numeric	
V583	ag6a_07_2	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Month)	contin	numeric	
V584	ag6a_07_3	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Year)	contin	numeric	
V585	ag6a_07_4	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Month)	contin	numeric	
V586	ag6a_08_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested	contin	numeric	
V587	ag6a_08_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested	contin	numeric	
V588	ag6a_09	What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V589	ag6a_10	Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V590	ag6a_11	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_6B

Content	Number of permanent crops planted on the plot, when these were planted, how many were planted in the past 12 months, intercropping activities, quantity produced, losses before and after harvest, quantity sold, associated value and location sold, method and quantity of crop stored are asked in this section.
Cases	7726
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), plotnum(PLOT), zaocode(CROP CODE), zaoname(PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V591	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V592	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V593	plotnum	PLOT	discrete	character	
V594	zaocode	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V595	zaoname	PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.	discrete	character	
V596	ag6b_02	How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?	contin	numeric	
V597	ag6b_03	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?	contin	numeric	
V598	ag6b_04	How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V599	ag6b_05	Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V600	ag6b_06	What was the reason for intercropping?	discrete	numeric	
V601	ag6b_07_1	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Year)	contin	numeric	
V602	ag6b_07_2	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Month)	contin	numeric	
V603	ag6b_07_3	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Year)	contin	numeric	
V604	ag6b_07_4	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Month)	contin	numeric	
V605	ag6b_08_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested	contin	numeric	
V606	ag6b_08_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested	contin	numeric	
V607	ag6b_09	What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V608	ag6b_10	Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V609	ag6b_11	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_7A

Content	Quantity of crop sold, associated value and location sold, post production losses and method and quantity of crop stored are included.
Cases	8015
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(Fruit Tree Crop Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V611	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V612	zaocode	Fruit Tree Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V613	zaoname	LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A	discrete	character	
V614	ag7a_02	Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected?	discrete	numeric	
V615	ag7a_03	What was the total quantity sold?	contin	numeric	
V616	ag7a_04	What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold?	contin	numeric	
V617	ag7a_05_1	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? (	discrete	numeric	
V618	ag7a_05_2	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? (	discrete	numeric	
V619	ag7a_06_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V620	ag7a_06_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V621	ag7a_07_1	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V622	ag7a_07_2	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V623	ag7a_08	Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V624	ag7a_09	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	
V625	ag7a_10	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	
V626	ag7a_11	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	
V627	ag7a_12	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	
V628	ag7a_13	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	
V629	ag7a_14	What was the reason for this loss?	discrete	numeric	
V630	ag7a_15	Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost?	discrete	numeric	
V631	ag7a_16	What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]?	contin	numeric	

AG_SEC_7B

Content	Quantity of crop sold, associated value and location sold, post production losses and method and quantity of crop stored are included.
Cases	6581
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(Fruit Tree Crop Code), zaoname(LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V632	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V633	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V634	zaocode	Fruit Tree Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V635	zaoname	LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A	discrete	character	
V636	ag7b_02	Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected?	discrete	numeric	
V637	ag7b_03	What was the total quantity sold?	contin	numeric	
V638	ag7b_04	What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold?	contin	numeric	
V639	ag7b_05_1	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? (	discrete	numeric	
V640	ag7b_05_2	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? (	discrete	numeric	
V641	ag7b_06_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V642	ag7b_06_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V643	ag7b_07_1	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V644	ag7b_07_2	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V645	ag7b_08	Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V646	ag7b_09	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	
V647	ag7b_10	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	
V648	ag7b_11	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	
V649	ag7b_12	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	
V650	ag7b_13	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	
V651	ag7b_14	What was the reason for this loss?	discrete	numeric	
V652	ag7b_15	Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost?	discrete	numeric	
V653	ag7b_16	What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]?	contin	numeric	
V654	ag2a_01	Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_08

Content	Information is asked about amount of inputs redeemed from vouchers, household members that received the vouchers and how the inputs redeemed from vouchers were used by the household.
Cases	5930
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), inputid(Input Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V656	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V657	inputid	Input Code	discrete	numeric	
V658	inputname	Input Name	discrete	character	
V659	ag08_03	Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [INPUT] in the 2012/2013 planting	discrete	numeric	
V660	ag08_04	How many vouchers did your household receive for [INPUT]?	discrete	numeric	
V661	ag08_05_1	Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V662	ag08_05_2	Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V663	ag08_06	How many vouchers did you redeem for [INPUT]?	discrete	numeric	
V664	ag08_07	How much did you pay in total for [INPUT] after redeeming the vouchers?	contin	numeric	
V665	ag08_08	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT]?	contin	numeric	
V666	ag08_09	How many kilograms did you receive from your vouchers for [INPUT]?	contin	numeric	
V667	ag08_10	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you use in the 2012/2013	contin	numeric	
V668	ag08_11	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you sell?	contin	numeric	
V669	ag08_12	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you give away?	contin	numeric	
V670	ag08_13	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you trade?	contin	numeric	

AG_SEC_9A

Content	Information on crops, companies, pre-planting agreements, and buyer compliance are recorded for farmers engaging in outgrower schemes and contract farming.
Cases	5011
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaoname(What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system), zaocode(What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V671	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V672	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V673	zaoname	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	character	
V674	zaocode	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	numeric	
V675	ag9a_03	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (NR ID)	discrete	character	
V676	ag9a_04_1	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V677	ag9a_04_2	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V678	ag9a_04_3	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V679	ag9a_04_4	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V680	ag9a_04_5	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V681	ag9a_04_6	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V682	ag9a_05	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?	discrete	numeric	
V683	ag9a_06	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V684	ag9a_07	What were the main problems?	discrete	numeric	
V685	ag9a_08	Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V686	ag9a_09	How/why did you break the agreement?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_9B

Content	Information on crops, companies, pre-planting agreements, and buyer compliance are recorded for farmers engaging in outgrower schemes and contract farming.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V687	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V688	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V689	zaoname	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	character	
V690	zaocode	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	numeric	
V691	ag9b_03	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?	discrete	character	
V692	ag9b_04_1	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V693	ag9b_04_2	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V694	ag9b_04_3	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V695	ag9b_04_4	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V696	ag9b_04_5	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V697	ag9b_04_6	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V698	ag9b_05	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?	discrete	numeric	
V699	ag9b_06	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V700	ag9b_07	What were the main problems?	discrete	numeric	
V701	ag9b_08	Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V702	ag9b_09	How/why did you break the agreement?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_9C

Content	Information on crops, companies, pre-planting agreements, and buyer compliance are recorded for farmers engaging in outgrower schemes and contract farming.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: occ(Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge), y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V703	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V704	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V705	zaoname	What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or	discrete	character	
V706	zaocode	What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or	discrete	numeric	
V707	ag9c_03	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?	discrete	character	
V708	ag9c_04_1	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V709	ag9c_04_2	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V710	ag9c_04_3	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V711	ag9c_04_4	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V712	ag9c_04_5	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V713	ag9c_04_6	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	
V714	ag9c_05	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?	discrete	numeric	
V715	ag9c_06	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V716	ag9c_07	What were the main problems?	discrete	numeric	
V717	ag9c_08	Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V718	ag9c_09	How/why did you break the agreement?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_10

Content	Information on crops, by-product names and quantity produced, amount of crop used as input, quantity sold, associated prices and buyers and costs incurred due to labor/other inputs are included in this section.
Cases	7316
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), zaocode(Crop Code), ag10_02_3(Processed / By-Product), ag10_03(What is the by-product produced from this crop?)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V720	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V721	zaoname	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V722	zaocode	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V723	ag10_02_3	Processed / By-Product	discrete	numeric	
V724	ag10_03	What is the by-product produced from this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V725	ag10_04_1	What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? AMOUNT	contin	numeric	
V726	ag10_04_2	What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V727	ag10_05	In total, how much [CROP] did you use in total as input for the [BY_PRODUCT]?	contin	numeric	
V728	ag10_06	Was any [BY-PRODUCT] sold?	discrete	numeric	
V729	ag10_07_1	How much was sold? AMOUNT	contin	numeric	
V730	ag10_07_2	How much was sold? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V731	ag10_08	How much [CROP] did you use as input for the sold [BY-PRODUCT]?	contin	numeric	
V732	ag10_09_1	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]?	discrete	numeric	
V733	ag10_09_2	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]?	discrete	numeric	
V734	ag10_10_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V735	ag10_10_2	Who in you household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V736	ag10_11	What was total sales in shillings?	contin	numeric	
V737	ag10_12_1	Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #1)	discrete	character	
V738	ag10_12_2	Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #2)	discrete	character	
V739	ag10_13	Did you incur any other expenses such as labor costs, additional inputs etc. in	discrete	numeric	
V740	ag10_14	What were the total costs of these additional expenses?	contin	numeric	

AG_SEC_11

Content	Detailed information on the number of farm implements and machinery used or owned by the household in the past 12 months along with associated value if sold, whether the item was used, reasons for no usage, whether any of these items were rented or borrowed for use in the last twelve months and associated rents paid.
Cases	51532
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemid(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V742	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V743	itemid	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V744	itemname	Item Name	discrete	character	
V745	ag11_01	How many [ITEM] does the household own?	contin	numeric	
V746	ag11_02	What is the value of the [ITEM] if sold?	contin	numeric	
V747	ag11_03	Did the household own [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V748	ag11_04	Did you use [ITEM] in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V749	ag11_05	What was the reason for not using [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V750	ag11_06	Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] for use in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V751	ag11_07	How many [ITEM] did the household rent or borrow in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V752	ag11_08	Where did your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from last 12 months?	discrete	character	
V753	ag11_09	How much did your housheold pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months?	contin	numeric	

AG_SEC_12A

Content	Any extension services or advice that the household received for agricultural or livestock activities in the past 12 months through government extension, NGOs, Cooperative/Farmer's Association, or Large Scale Farmers, including what activity advice was sought for, subjective rating for advice received, and price paid for receiving advice.
Cases	18306
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), sourceid(Source ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V754	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V755	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V756	sourceid	Source ID	discrete	numeric	
V757	sourcename	Source of Extension	discrete	character	
V758	ag12a_01	Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th	discrete	numeric	
V759	ag12a_02_1	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Agricultural production)?	discrete	numeric	
V760	ag12a_02_2	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Agro-processing)?	discrete	numeric	
V761	ag12a_02_3	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Marketing)?	discrete	numeric	
V762	ag12a_02_4	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Fishing Production)?	discrete	numeric	
V763	ag12a_02_5	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Livestock Production)?	discrete	numeric	
V764	ag12a_02_6	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Prevention of Livestock disease	discrete	numeric	
V765	ag12a_03_1	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V766	ag12a_03_2	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V767	ag12a_03_3	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V768	ag12a_03_4	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V769	ag12a_04	How would you rate the advice received?	discrete	numeric	
V770	ag12a_05	Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V771	ag12a_06	How much did you pay?	contin	numeric	
V772	ag12a_07	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

AG_SEC_12B

Content	Any extension services or advice that the household received for agricultural or livestock activities in the past 12 months through government extension, NGOs, Cooperative/Farmer's Association, Large Scale Farmers, Radio/television, Publications or Neighbors including what activity advice was sought for, subjective rating for advice received, and price paid for receiving advice.
Cases	28271
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), sourceid(Source ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V774	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V775	sourceid	Source ID	discrete	numeric	
V776	sourcename	Source Name	discrete	character	
V777	ag12b_08	In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about	discrete	numeric	
V778	ag12b_09	Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V779	ag12b_10	How much did you pay?	contin	numeric	

AG_SEC_A

Content	Household location variables, unique within panel round household identification variables, date and time of interview, analytic weights, cluster identification, sampling strata identification, enumerator identification, supervisor identification, and data entry clerk identification.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V780	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V781	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V782	hh_a06	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V783	hh_a13	Y2 ROSTER ID OF LOWEST PRESENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN HH ROSTER (HH_B06)	contin	numeric	
V784	ag_a01_1	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V785	ag_a01_2	Region Name	discrete	character	
V786	ag_a02_1	District Code	discrete	numeric	
V787	ag_a02_2	District Name	discrete	character	
V788	ag_a03_1	Ward Code	contin	numeric	
V789	ag_a03_2	Ward Name	discrete	character	
V790	ag_a04_1	Village / Enumeration Area Code	contin	numeric	
V791	ag_a04_2	Village / Enumeration Area Name	discrete	character	
V792	ag_a05	Kitongoji or MTAA name	discrete	character	
V793	ag_a06	Household Code	contin	numeric	
V794	ag_a07	Name of household head	discrete	character	
V795	ag_a08	Name of household head from NPS year 2	discrete	character	
V796	ag_a09	Full household identification from NPS year 2	discrete	character	
V797	ag_a10	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	
V798	ag_a11	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	
V799	ag_a12_1	Time interview start - HR	discrete	numeric	
V800	ag_a12_2	Time interview start - MIN	contin	numeric	
V801	ag_a13	Date of interview	contin	numeric	
V802	ag_a14	Name of field supervisor	discrete	character	
V803	ag_a15	Field supervisor code	discrete	numeric	
V804	ag_a16	Date of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V805	ag_a17	Name of data entry clerk	discrete	character	
V806	ag_a18	Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	ag_a19	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	
V808	ag_a20	2ND Data entry clerk code	discrete	numeric	
V809	ag_a21	Date of 2ND data entry	discrete	numeric	
V810	ag_a22	Observations on the interview	discrete	numeric	

COM_SEC_A1A2

Content	Community identification information including region, district, ward, regional capital identifier, location of market price information, and enumeration area, as well as survey staff information such as interviewers ID code, supervisor, and direct observation questions.
Cases	401
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V812	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V813	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V814	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V815	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V816	village	Name of Village	discrete	character	
V817	cm_a05	Name of Enumerator	discrete	character	
V818	cm_a06	Enumerator Id	contin	numeric	
V819	cm_a07	Date of interview	contin	numeric	
V820	cm_a07_1	Date of interview - DAY	contin	numeric	
V821	cm_a07_2	Date of interview - MTH	discrete	numeric	
V822	cm_a07_3	Date of interview - YR	discrete	numeric	
V823	cm_a09	Supervisor id	discrete	numeric	
V824	cm_a10	Date of Questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V825	cm_a10_1	Date of Questionnaire inspection - DAY	contin	numeric	
V826	cm_a10_2	Date of Questionnaire inspection - MTH	discrete	numeric	
V827	cm_a10_3	Date of Questionnaire inspection - YR	discrete	numeric	
V828	cm_a11	Name of data entry person	discrete	character	
V829	cm_a12	Number of data entry person	contin	numeric	
V830	cm_a13	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	
V831	cm_a13_1	Date of data entry - DAY	contin	numeric	
V832	cm_a13_2	Date of data entry - MTH	discrete	numeric	
V833	cm_a13_3	Date of data entry - YR	discrete	numeric	
V834	cm_a15	Number of data entry editor:	discrete	numeric	
V835	cm_a16	Date of data entry check	discrete	numeric	
V836	cm_a16_1	Date of data entry check - DAY	discrete	numeric	
V837	cm_a16_2	Date of data entry check - MTH	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	cm_a16_3	Date of data entry check - YR	discrete	numeric	
V839	cm_a17	village or mtaa office	discrete	numeric	
V840	cm_a18	Publicly accessible notice board	discrete	numeric	
V841	cm_a19	publicly accessible notice board	discrete	numeric	
V842	cm_a20	filing cabinet in village or mtaa office	discrete	numeric	
V843	cm_a21	vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date	discrete	numeric	
V844	cm_a22	meeting schedule	discrete	numeric	
V845	cm_a23	minutes of meeting (quarterly for past year)	discrete	numeric	
V846	cm_a24	village or mtaa register	discrete	numeric	
V847	cm_a25	suggestion box	discrete	numeric	
V848	cm_lat_g	Latitude (South) Grades	discrete	character	
V849	cm_lat_m	Latitude (South) Min	discrete	character	
V850	cm_lat_s	Latitude (South) Sec	discrete	character	
V851	cm_lon_g	Longitude (East) Grades	discrete	character	
V852	cm_lon_m	Longitude (East) Min	discrete	character	
V853	cm_lon_s	Longitude (East) Sec	discrete	character	

COM_SEC_CB

Content	Information on access to basic services in terms of distance and associated transportation costs for these services.
Cases	12431
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area), cm_b0a(Basic services ALPHABET)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V854	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V855	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V856	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V857	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V858	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V859	cm_b0a	Basic services ALPHABET	discrete	character	
V860	cm_b0b	Basic services	discrete	character	
V861	cm_b01	Is the service available?	discrete	numeric	
V862	cm_b02	Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport?	discrete	numeric	
V863	cm_b03	What is the distance to this service? KM	contin	numeric	
V864	cm_b04	Name of the service/institution	discrete	character	

COM_SEC_CC

Content	Sources of funds and associated amounts for recent construction projects such as road construction/maintenance, market construction/maintenance, water supply such as wells and pumps, school construction and maintenance at pre-primary, primary and secondary levels, health and veterinary services, irrigation schemes and grain storages.
Cases	5614
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area), cm_c0a(Investment Project code in alphabet)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V865	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V866	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V867	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V868	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V869	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V870	cm_c0a	Investment Project code in alphabet	discrete	character	
V871	cm_c0b	Investment Project code	discrete	character	
V872	cm_c01	Has the village/street implemented any of the following?	discrete	numeric	
V873	cm_c02	How much money was raised in total for this project?	contin	numeric	
V874	cm_c03	What was the total amount of money contributed by community members?	contin	numeric	
V875	cm_c04	How were the contributions raised?	discrete	numeric	
V876	cm_c05	Has the village/ street implemented any of the following, in 2007	discrete	numeric	

COM_SEC_CD

Content	Land use related issues with estimated percentages of how different types of village land are used (cultivation, forest, pasture, wetland, residential, business), as well as reasons for re-allocation of land (if any), number of households affected, and associated compensation.
Cases	400
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V877	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V878	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V879	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V880	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V881	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V882	cm_d01a1	Cultivation by villages (acres)	contin	numeric	
V883	cm_d01a2	Cultivation by villages (percent)	contin	numeric	
V884	cm_d01b1	Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (acres)	contin	numeric	
V885	cm_d01b2	Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent)	contin	numeric	
V886	cm_d01c1	Forest (acres)	contin	numeric	
V887	cm_d01c2	Forest (percent)	contin	numeric	
V888	cm_d01d1	Pasture common access (acres)	contin	numeric	
V889	cm_d01d2	Pasture common access (percent)	contin	numeric	
V890	cm_d01e1	Wetland (acres)	contin	numeric	
V891	cm_d01e2	Wetland (percent)	contin	numeric	
V892	cm_d01f1	Residential (acres)	contin	numeric	
V893	cm_d01f2	Residential (percent)	contin	numeric	
V894	cm_d01g1	Business (acres)	contin	numeric	
V895	cm_d01g2	Business (percent)	contin	numeric	
V896	cm_d01h1	Other (acres)	contin	numeric	
V897	cm_d01h2	Other (percent)	contin	numeric	
V898	cm_d02	Does the village have a Certificate of Village Lands?	discrete	numeric	
V899	cm_d03m	When was the Certificate issued? (month)	discrete	numeric	
V900	cm_d03y	When was the Certificate issued? (year)	contin	numeric	
V901	cm_d04a	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: In the 12 months, has any land	discrete	numeric	
V902	cm_d05am	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (month)	discrete	numeric	
V903	cm_d05ay	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V904	cm_d06a	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: How many households were affect	discrete	numeric	
V905	cm_d07a	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: What was the value of compensat	contin	numeric	
V906	cm_d04b	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	
V907	cm_d05bm	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	
V908	cm_d05by	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	
V909	cm_d06b	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land	contin	numeric	
V910	cm_d07b	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	
V911	cm_d04c	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: In t	discrete	numeric	
V912	cm_d05cm	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When	discrete	numeric	
V913	cm_d05cy	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When	discrete	numeric	
V914	cm_d06c	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: How	contin	numeric	
V915	cm_d07c	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: What	contin	numeric	

COM_SEC_CE

Content	Participants utilizing SACCOs and other farmer cooperative groups, activities undertaken by cooperatives, the timing and quantity of the masika and vuli rainy seasons, detailed information on maize seed suppliers and sales, and the migration patterns of community members due to livestock activities.
Cases	401
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V916	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V917	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V918	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V919	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V920	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V921	cm_e01	Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village?	discrete	numeric	
V922	cm_e02	How many different groups are there in the community?	contin	numeric	
V923	cm_e03	How many farmers participate in these cooperatives in total?	contin	numeric	
V924	cm_e04_1	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#1)	discrete	numeric	
V925	cm_e04_2	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#2)	discrete	numeric	
V926	cm_e04_3	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#3)	discrete	numeric	
V927	cm_e04_4	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#4)	discrete	numeric	
V928	cm_e05	Is it possible to buy improved maize seeds in this village?	discrete	numeric	
V929	cm_e06	During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th	contin	numeric	
V930	cm_e07_1	Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (nam	discrete	character	
V931	cm_e07_2	Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (dis	contin	numeric	
V932	cm_e08	During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg at this pl	contin	numeric	
V933	cm_e09	In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated OUT of this	contin	numeric	
V934	cm_e10	In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated INTO of thi	contin	numeric	
V935	cm_e11	Are there any SACCOS in this village?	discrete	numeric	
V936	cm_e12	How many members does the SACCOS have?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	cm_e13	Approximately, how many female members dose the SACCOS have?	contin	numeric	
V938	cm_e14	Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season was:	discrete	numeric	
V939	cm_e15	Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season came:	discrete	numeric	
V940	cm_e16	Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 wa	discrete	numeric	
V941	cm_e17	Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 ca	discrete	numeric	
V942	cm_e18	Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the	discrete	numeric	
V943	cm_e19_a	Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT NAME)?	discrete	character	
V944	cm_e19_b	Where did the residents take their livestock (REGION CODE)?	discrete	numeric	
V945	cm_e19_c	Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT CODE)?	discrete	numeric	
V946	cm_e20_1	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V947	cm_e20_2	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V948	cm_e20_3	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V949	cm_e20_4	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V950	cm_e20_5	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V951	cm_e20_6	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V952	cm_e20_7	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V953	cm_e20_8	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V954	cm_e20_9	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V955	cm_e20_10	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V956	cm_e20_11	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V957	cm_e20_12	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	
V958	cm_e21	Do people today migrate more frequently, less frequently, or about the same?	discrete	numeric	

COM_SEC_CF

Content	Market prices for the surveyed communities, reported for both the village level and the district capital area.
Cases	20852
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area), itemid(Item ID), item_name(Item Name)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V960	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V961	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V962	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V963	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V964	itemid	Item ID	discrete	character	
V965	item_name	Item Name	discrete	character	
V966	cm_f06meas	Item Measurement	discrete	numeric	
V967	cm_f06wght	Item Weight	contin	numeric	
V968	cm_f06pri	Item Price	contin	numeric	
V969	cm_f06meas2	Item Measurement (District Capital)	discrete	numeric	
V970	cm_f06wght2	Item Weight (District Capital)	contin	numeric	
V971	cm_f06pri2	Item Price (District Capital)	contin	numeric	

COM_SEC_CF_ID

Content	Sec CF ID and location
Cases	401
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V972	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V973	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V974	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V975	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V976	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V977	cm_f01	District Capital - Region	discrete	numeric	
V978	cm_f02	District Capital - District	discrete	numeric	
V979	cm_f03	District Capital - Ward	contin	numeric	
V980	cm_f04	District Capital - EA	contin	numeric	
V981	villa_source	Source of Village prices	discrete	numeric	
V982	lat1_gr	GPS -1 Latitude (south) Grades 1-12	discrete	character	
V983	lat2_gr	GPS -2 Latitude (south) Grades 1-12	discrete	character	
V984	lat1_min	GPS -1 Latitude (south) Minutes 0 - 60	discrete	character	
V985	lat2_min	GPS -2 Latitude (south) Minutes 0 - 60	discrete	character	
V986	lat1_sec	GPS -1 Latitude (south) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000	discrete	character	
V987	lat2_sec	GPS -2 Latitude (south) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000	discrete	character	
V988	capital_source	Source of District Capital prices	discrete	numeric	
V989	lon1_gr	GPS -1 Longitude (East) Grades 29-41	discrete	character	
V990	lon2_gr	GPS -2 Longitude (East) Grades 29-41	discrete	character	
V991	lon1_min	GPS -1 Longitude (East) Minutes 0 - 60	discrete	character	
V992	lon2_min	GPS -2 Longitude (East) Minutes 0 - 60	discrete	character	
V993	lon1_sec	GPS -1 Longitude (East) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000	discrete	character	
V994	lon2_sec	GPS -2 Longitude (East) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000	discrete	character	

COM_SEC_CG

Content	Records the local units used for certain items in the surveyed communities. Similar to Section CF, the information is collected both at the village level and the district capital area. The kilogram or liter equivalent for the local units is collected, in addition to the price of the item in that local unit.
Cases	9624
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: id_01(Region), id_02(District), id_03(Ward), id_04(Enumeration Area), item_code(Local units codes), item_name(Item Name), item_num(Local Unit number)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	
V996	id_02	District	discrete	numeric	
V997	id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	
V998	id_04	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V999	y3_cluster	Y3 Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V1000	item_code	Local units codes	contin	numeric	
V1001	item_name	Item Name	discrete	character	
V1002	item_num	Local Unit number	discrete	numeric	
V1003	cm_g_unit	Local unit in the village	discrete	character	
V1004	cm_g_weight	WEIGHT (IN KGS) in the village	contin	numeric	
V1005	cm_g_price	Price in the village	contin	numeric	
V1006	cm_g_unit2	Local Unit in the District Capital	discrete	character	
V1007	cm_g_weight2	Weight (KG) in the District Capital	contin	numeric	
V1008	cm_g_price2	Price in the District Capital	contin	numeric	

ConsumptionNPS3

Content

Cases 4883

Variable(s) 35

Structure Type: relational
Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1010	foodbev	Food and non-alcoholic beverages: inside and outside, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1011	alctob	Alcohol and tobacco: inside and outside, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1012	foodIN	Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: inside, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1013	foodOUT	Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: outside, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1014	utilities	Utilities: water, kerosene, lighting, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1015	hhexpenses	Furnishings and household expenses, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1016	health	Health, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1017	transport	Transportation, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1018	communic	Communications, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1019	recreat	Recreation, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1020	educa	Education, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1021	other	Other consumption, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1022	expm	Total consumption, annual, nominal	contin	numeric	
V1023	fisherb3c3	Fisher, base NPS3, comparison NPS3 by area and quarter	contin	numeric	
V1024	foodbevR	Food and non-alcoholic beverages: inside and outside, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1025	alctobR	Alcohol and tobacco: inside and outside, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1026	foodINR	Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: inside, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1027	foodOUTR	Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: outside, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1028	utilitiesR	Utilities: water, kerosene, lighting, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1029	hhexpensesR	Furnishings and household expenses, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1030	healthR	Health, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1031	transportR	Transportation, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1032	communicR	Communications, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1033	recreatR	Recreation, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1034	educaR	Education, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1035	otherR	Other consumption, annual, real	contin	numeric	
V1036	expmR	Total consumption, annual, real	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	hhszize	Household size	contin	numeric	
V1038	adulreq	Adult-equivalents in the household	contin	numeric	
V1039	urban	Urban or rural areas	discrete	numeric	
V1040	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1041	area	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mainland	Mainland or Zanzibar	discrete	numeric	
V1043	quarter	Quarter of fieldwork	discrete	numeric	

FILTERS

Content	Screening questions for household, agriculture, livestock and fishery modules.
Cases	4845
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1044	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1045	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1046	hh_j07	Ask respondent for a teaspoonful of salt.	discrete	numeric	
V1047	hh_j10	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V1048	hh_n01a	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultu	discrete	numeric	
V1049	hh_n01b	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE E (LABOUR): DID ANY MEMBER REPORT YES TO QUESTIONS 3C O	discrete	numeric	
V1050	hh_o08	Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SACCOS)?	discrete	numeric	
V1051	hh_p01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from so	discrete	numeric	
V1052	hh_s01	Over the past 2 years, did any member of your household die, including any infan	discrete	numeric	
V1053	ag2a_01	Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy	discrete	numeric	
V1054	ag2a_11	What year was the last completed short rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V1055	ag2a_12	In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti	discrete	numeric	
V1056	ag08_01	Has your household ever received an input vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V1057	ag08_02	In what year did your household start receiving input vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V1058	ag09_01	Did you cultivate any crops, permanent crop or fruit trees as part of an outgro	discrete	numeric	
V1059	ag09_8b	LAST COMPLETED SHORT RAINY SEASON (2011 / 2012)	discrete	numeric	
V1060	ag10_01	Did the household process any of the products harvested on the farm in the last	discrete	numeric	
V1061	lf08_09	REFER TO PAGE 2 Q23; DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGE IN FISHING, FISH TRADING	discrete	numeric	
V1062	lf09_01	During the last 12 months, how many of these months did you , or someone in your	discrete	numeric	
V1063	lf12_01	Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei	discrete	numeric	
V1064	lf13_01	Have you, or anyone in your household, engaged in fish trading in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	
V1065	lf12_15	Enumerator: for each species, the amount landed / week should be approximately e	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_A

Content	SECTION A: HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION / SURVEY STAFF DETAILS Household location variables, unique within panel round household identification variables, date and time of interview, analytic weights, cluster identification, sampling strata identification, enumerator identification, supervisor identification, and data entry clerk identification.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1067	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1068	hh_a06	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1069	hh_a13	Y2 ROSTER ID OF LOWEST PRESENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN HH ROSTER (HH_B06)	contin	numeric	
V1070	y3_rural	Rural Households	discrete	numeric	
V1071	y3_cluster	Cluster ID	discrete	character	
V1072	clusterid	Unique ID for first-stage sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1073	strataid	Unique ID for sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1074	y3_weight	(mean) y3_panelweight	contin	numeric	
V1075	hh_a01_1	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V1076	hh_a01_2	Region Name	discrete	character	
V1077	hh_a02_1	District Code	discrete	numeric	
V1078	hh_a02_2	District Name	discrete	character	
V1079	hh_a03_1	Ward Code	contin	numeric	
V1080	hh_a03_2	Ward Name	discrete	character	
V1081	hh_a04_1	Village / Enumeration Area Code	contin	numeric	
V1082	hh_a04_2	Village / Enumeration Area Name	discrete	character	
V1083	hh_a05	Kitongoji or MTAA name	discrete	character	
V1084	hh_a07	Name of household head	discrete	character	
V1085	hh_a08	Name of household head from NPS year 2	discrete	character	
V1086	hh_a09	Full household identification from NPS year 2	discrete	character	
V1087	hh_a10	Is this household	discrete	numeric	
V1088	hh_a11	Location of household	discrete	numeric	
V1089	hh_a12_2	Name of Tracking Target	discrete	character	
V1090	hh_a12_1	Roster ID of Tracking Target from NPS Year 2:	contin	numeric	
V1091	hh_a14	Description of location of household	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1092	hh_a15	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	
V1093	hh_a16	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	
V1094	hh_a17_1	Time interview start - HR	discrete	numeric	
V1095	hh_a17_2	Time interview start - MIN	contin	numeric	
V1096	hh_a18	Date of interview - Stata internal form (SIF)	contin	numeric	
V1097	hh_a18_1	Date of interview - DAY	contin	numeric	
V1098	hh_a18_2	Date of interview - MTH	discrete	numeric	
V1099	hh_a18_3	Date of interview - YR	discrete	numeric	
V1100	hh_a19	Name of field supervisor	discrete	character	
V1101	hh_a20	Field supervisor code	discrete	numeric	
V1102	hh_a21	Date of questionnaire inspection - Stata internal form (SIF)	contin	numeric	
V1103	hh_a21_1	Date of questionnaire inspection - DAY	contin	numeric	
V1104	hh_a21_2	Date of questionnaire inspection MTH	discrete	numeric	
V1105	hh_a21_3	Date of questionnaire inspection - YR	contin	numeric	
V1106	hh_a22	Name of data entry clerk	discrete	character	
V1107	hh_a23	Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	
V1108	hh_a24	Date of data entry - Stata internal form (SIF)	contin	numeric	
V1109	hh_a24_1	Date of data entry - DAY	contin	numeric	
V1110	hh_a24_2	Date of data entry - MTH	discrete	numeric	
V1111	hh_a24_3	Date of data entry - YR	discrete	numeric	
V1112	hh_a25	2ND Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	
V1113	hh_a26	Date of 2ND data entry	contin	numeric	
V1114	hh_a26_1	Date of 2ND data entry - DAY	contin	numeric	
V1115	hh_a26_2	Date of 2ND data entry - MTH	discrete	numeric	
V1116	hh_a26_3	Date of 2ND data entry - YR	contin	numeric	
V1117	hh_a27	Observations on the interview	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_B

Content	SECTION B: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER Roster of household members, individual characteristics including: sex, age, relationship to the household head, panel member identification, presence in household, general occupation, parental status, place of birth, marital status, and spouse identification.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1119	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1120	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y2	discrete	character	
V1121	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1122	hh_b01	Name	discrete	character	
V1123	hh_b02	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1124	hh_b03_1	In what year was [NAME] born?	discrete	numeric	
V1125	hh_b03_2	In what month was [NAME] born?	discrete	numeric	
V1126	hh_b04	How old is [NAME]?	contin	numeric	
V1127	hh_b05	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?	discrete	numeric	
V1128	hh_b06	If this member was present at last survey, enter y1 & y2 hh id number from track	discrete	numeric	
V1129	hh_b07	Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1130	hh_b08	For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present?	contin	numeric	
V1131	hh_b09_1	For the last 12 months has [NAME] stayed in this household for 3 months or more?	discrete	numeric	
V1132	hh_b09_2	Cross Out ID	discrete	character	
V1133	hh_b10	For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [NAME] been away fr	discrete	numeric	
V1134	hh_b11	What was [NAME]'s main occupation for the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1135	hh_b12	Where is [NAME]'s biological father?	discrete	numeric	
V1136	hh_b13	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died?	contin	numeric	
V1137	hh_b14	How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s father have?	discrete	numeric	
V1138	hh_b15	Where is [NAME]'s biological mother?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	hh_b16	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died?	contin	numeric	
V1140	hh_b17	How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s mother have?	discrete	numeric	
V1141	hh_b18	Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above?	discrete	numeric	
V1142	hh_b19	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V1143	hh_b20	What was [NAME]'s marital status previous to this marriage(s)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	hh_b21_1	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1ST	discrete	numeric	
V1145	hh_b21_2	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2ND	discrete	numeric	
V1146	hh_b21_3	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3RD	discrete	numeric	
V1147	hh_b21_4	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4TH	discrete	numeric	
V1148	hh_b22	Does spouse/ partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	
V1149	hh_b23_1	ID code of the 1ST spouses who live in the household	contin	numeric	
V1150	hh_b23_2	ID code of the 2ND spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1151	hh_b23_3	ID code of the 3RD spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1152	hh_b23_4	ID code of the 4TH spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1153	hh_b24	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1154	hh_b25	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1155	hh_b26	For how many years have you lived in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1156	hh_b27_1	From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - NAME	discrete	character	
V1157	hh_b27_2	From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_REGION	discrete	numeric	
V1158	hh_b27_3	From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1159	hh_b28	Why did you move here?	discrete	numeric	
V1160	hh_b29_1	In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - NAME	discrete	character	
V1161	hh_b29_2	In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_REGION	discrete	numeric	
V1162	hh_b29_3	In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_C

Content	SECTION C: EDUCATION Educational enrollment and attainment; literacy, education history/ level attainment, current enrollment, school characteristics, temporary absence, education examination (participation and score) and education expenditures.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1163	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1164	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1165	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1166	hh_c01	Is [NAME] 5 years or above?	discrete	numeric	
V1167	hh_c02	Can [NAME] read and write?	discrete	numeric	
V1168	hh_c03	Did [NAME] ever go to school?	discrete	numeric	
V1169	hh_c04	At what age did [NAME] start school?	contin	numeric	
V1170	hh_c05	Is [NAME] currently in school?	discrete	numeric	
V1171	hh_c06	Was [NAME] in school last year?	discrete	numeric	
V1172	hh_c07	What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	
V1173	hh_c08	What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?	discrete	numeric	
V1174	hh_c09	What grade is [NAME] currently attending?	discrete	numeric	
V1175	hh_c10	What grade was [NAME] attending last year?	discrete	numeric	
V1176	hh_c11	Check Q5: is [NAME] currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V1177	hh_c12	Who owns the school [NAME] attends?	discrete	numeric	
V1178	hh_c13	Is this school a boarding school?	discrete	numeric	
V1179	hh_c14	How does [NAME] usually travel to school?	discrete	numeric	
V1180	hh_c15	How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?	contin	numeric	
V1181	hh_c16	Does [NAME] get meals at the school (school feeding)?	discrete	numeric	
V1182	hh_c17	Has [NAME] missed school in the last two schooling weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V1183	hh_c18	Why was [NAME] absent from school?	discrete	numeric	
V1184	hh_c19	What is the status of the textbooks [NAME] uses for school?	discrete	numeric	
V1185	hh_c20_1	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s	contin	numeric	
V1186	hh_c20_2	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s	contin	numeric	
V1187	hh_c21_1	1st [NAME] problems at school	discrete	numeric	
V1188	hh_c21_2	2nd [NAME] problem at school	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1189	hh_c22	Did [NAME] take the Primary School Leaving Exam [PSLE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1190	hh_c23	How did [NAME] score in the exam?	discrete	numeric	
V1191	hh_c24	Did [NAME] take the Form 4 or Form 6 exam?	discrete	numeric	
V1192	hh_c25	In what year did [NAME] take the exam?	discrete	numeric	
V1193	hh_c26	Will you show me the exam certificate?	discrete	numeric	
V1194	hh_c27	How did [NAME] score in the exam?	discrete	numeric	
V1195	hh_c28_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees?	contin	numeric	
V1196	hh_c28_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Books and Mat	contin	numeric	
V1197	hh_c28_3	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms?	contin	numeric	
V1198	hh_c28_4	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports?	contin	numeric	
V1199	hh_c28_5	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition	contin	numeric	
V1200	hh_c28_6	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib	contin	numeric	
V1201	hh_c28_7	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Meals Cost?	contin	numeric	
V1202	hh_c28_8	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total?	contin	numeric	
V1203	hh_c29	Has [NAME] ever attended an adult literacy class? Which one?	discrete	numeric	
V1204	hh_c30	How many months did [NAME] attend this adult literacy class?	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_D

Content	SECTION D: HEALTH General health status and utilization of health services; source and financing of health treatments /hospitalization, disaggregated health expenditures, bednet use, pregnancy, prenatal care and births, child health and ailments / diarrhea.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1205	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1206	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1207	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1208	hh_d01	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	
V1209	hh_d02	Has [NAME] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V1210	hh_d03_1	What type of 1ST health provider did [NAME] visit?	discrete	numeric	
V1211	hh_d03_2	What type of 2ND health provider did [NAME] visit?	discrete	numeric	
V1212	hh_d04_1	How was the 1ST treatment financed?	discrete	numeric	
V1213	hh_d04_2	How was the 2ND treatment financed?	discrete	numeric	
V1214	hh_d05_1	How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 1ST health provider?	contin	numeric	
V1215	hh_d05_2	How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 2ND health provider?	contin	numeric	
V1216	hh_d06_1	Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 1ST health provider?	discrete	numeric	
V1217	hh_d06_2	Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 2ND health provider?	discrete	numeric	
V1218	hh_d07	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for all	contin	numeric	
V1219	hh_d08	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for medi	contin	numeric	
V1220	hh_d09	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for non-	contin	numeric	
V1221	hh_d10	During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [NAME] have an overnigh	discrete	numeric	
V1222	hh_d11_1	How many stays was [NAME] hospitalized?	contin	numeric	
V1223	hh_d11_2	For how many total nights was [NAME] hospitalized?	contin	numeric	
V1224	hh_d12_1	1st type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V1225	hh_d12_2	2nd type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V1226	hh_d13	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a	contin	numeric	
V1227	hh_d14	During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1228	hh_d15	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h	contin	numeric	
V1229	hh_d16	Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	hh_d17	How did the household obtain this bednet?	discrete	numeric	
V1231	hh_d18	How much did the household pay for the bednet?	contin	numeric	
V1232	hh_d19	Does [NAME] possess their birth certificate?	discrete	numeric	
V1233	hh_d20	In the last year, did [NAME] access a medical exemption at a public health facil	discrete	numeric	
V1234	hh_d21	Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?	discrete	numeric	
V1235	hh_d22	In the past 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if born dead?	discrete	numeric	
V1236	hh_d23	Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last	discrete	numeric	
V1237	hh_d24	Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1238	hh_d25	Who delivered this child?	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hh_d26	Was this birth registered with civil authorities?	discrete	numeric	
V1240	hh_d27	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?	discrete	numeric	
V1241	hh_d28	Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1242	hh_d29	Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhe	discrete	numeric	
V1243	hh_d30	When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s	discrete	numeric	
V1244	hh_d31	Was he/she given any Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) to drink?	discrete	numeric	
V1245	hh_d32	Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink?	discrete	numeric	
V1246	hh_d33	Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	
V1247	hh_d34_1	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 1ST	discrete	numeric	
V1248	hh_d34_2	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 2ND	discrete	numeric	
V1249	hh_d34_3	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 3RD	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_E

Content	SECTION E: LABOUR Labor market participation; activities including unpaid apprenticeship, wage work, non-farm enterprise, and agricultural activity (including livestock and fishery activities) in the last seven days and in the last twelve months. Also includes unemployment and steps taken to find work, secondary activities, industry (TASCO) and occupation (ISIC) codes, wages earned, contract type, employer provide safety nets, and general domestic activities .
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	103
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1250	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1251	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1252	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1253	hh_e01	Is the household member 5 years or above?	discrete	numeric	
V1254	hh_e02	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	
V1255	hh_e03	What is the id code of the person answering for [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	
V1256	hh_e04a	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?	discrete	numeric	
V1257	hh_e04b	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission	discrete	numeric	
V1258	hh_e04c	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1259	hh_e04d	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this person	discrete	numeric	
V1260	hh_e04e	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1261	hh_e05	CHECK Q4A-Q4E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	
V1262	hh_e06_1	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1263	hh_e06_2	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1264	hh_e07	In the last 12 months, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or consumption?	discrete	numeric	
V1265	hh_e08a	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?	discrete	numeric	
V1266	hh_e08b	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission	discrete	numeric	
V1267	hh_e08c	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1268	hh_e08d	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this person	discrete	numeric	
V1269	hh_e08e	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1270	hh_e09	CHECK Q8A-Q8E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1271	hh_e10_1	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the	discrete	numeric	
V1272	hh_e10_2	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the	discrete	numeric	
V1273	hh_e11	In the last 7 days, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or main	discrete	numeric	
V1274	hh_e12	Where you able to work in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1275	hh_e13	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V1276	hh_e14	Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, does [NAME] have a j	discrete	numeric	
V1277	hh_e15	Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 4 weeks to look for work?	discrete	numeric	
V1278	hh_e16_1	What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (Primary)	discrete	numeric	
V1279	hh_e16_2	What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (Secondary)	discrete	numeric	
V1280	hh_e17	CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4B OR 8B 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	
V1281	hh_e18	Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1282	hh_e19	Is [NAME]'s employer for this work...	discrete	numeric	
V1283	hh_e20_1	What kind of work do you usually do in this job? DESC	discrete	character	
V1284	hh_e20_2	What kind of work do you usually do in this job? CODE	discrete	character	
V1285	hh_e21_1	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC	discrete	character	
V1286	hh_e21_2	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hh_e22	How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?	contin	numeric	
V1288	hh_e23_1	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR	discrete	numeric	
V1289	hh_e23_2	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN	contin	numeric	
V1290	hh_e24	Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hh_e25	What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?	discrete	numeric	
V1292	hh_e26_1	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p	contin	numeric	
V1293	hh_e26_2	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hh_e27	Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?	discrete	numeric	
V1295	hh_e28_1	What is the value of those payments?	contin	numeric	
V1296	hh_e28_2	Over what time interval?	discrete	numeric	
V1297	hh_e29	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?	discrete	numeric	
V1298	hh_e30	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this	discrete	numeric	
V1299	hh_e31	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j	contin	numeric	
V1300	hh_e32	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this job?	contin	numeric	
V1301	hh_e33	What type of position does [NAME] hold?	discrete	numeric	
V1302	hh_e34	Does this job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	
V1303	hh_e35	Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?	discrete	numeric	
V1304	hh_e36	Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment i	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1305	hh_e37	Is your main employer in this secondary wage work ...	discrete	numeric	
V1306	hh_e38_1	What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - DESC	discrete	character	
V1307	hh_e38_2	What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - CODE	discrete	character	
V1308	hh_e39_1	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC	discrete	character	
V1309	hh_e39_2	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1310	hh_e40	How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?	contin	numeric	
V1311	hh_e41_1	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR	discrete	numeric	
V1312	hh_e41_2	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN	contin	numeric	
V1313	hh_e42	Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f	discrete	numeric	
V1314	hh_e43	What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?	discrete	numeric	
V1315	hh_e44_1	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p	contin	numeric	
V1316	hh_e44_2	Over what time interval?	discrete	numeric	
V1317	hh_e45	Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?	discrete	numeric	
V1318	hh_e46_1	What is the value of those payments?	contin	numeric	
V1319	hh_e46_2	Over what time interval?	discrete	numeric	
V1320	hh_e47	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?	discrete	numeric	
V1321	hh_e48	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this	discrete	numeric	
V1322	hh_e49	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j	contin	numeric	
V1323	hh_e50	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?	contin	numeric	
V1324	hh_e51	What kind of position does [NAME] hold?? - CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1325	hh_e52	Does this job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	
V1326	hh_e53	Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?	discrete	numeric	
V1327	hh_e54	Of the two wage jobs [NAME] just listed, which one did [NAME] spend most of [NAM	discrete	character	
V1328	hh_e55	IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4A OR 8A 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	
V1329	hh_e56_1	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - DESC.	discrete	character	
V1330	hh_e56_2	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - CODE	discrete	character	
V1331	hh_e57_1	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -	discrete	character	
V1332	hh_e57_2	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -	discrete	numeric	
V1333	hh_e58	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ...	discrete	numeric	
V1334	hh_e59	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this unpaid appre	discrete	numeric	
V1335	hh_e60	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this	discrete	numeric	
V1336	hh_e61	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u	contin	numeric	
V1337	hh_e62	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this unpaid apprenticeship?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1338	hh_e63	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b	discrete	numeric	
V1339	hh_e64	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on	contin	numeric	
V1340	hh_e65	IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4E OR 8E 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	
V1341	hh_e66	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agr	discrete	numeric	
V1342	hh_e67	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol	discrete	numeric	
V1343	hh_e68	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household	contin	numeric	
V1344	hh_e69	During the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultura	contin	numeric	
V1345	hh_e70_1	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - HOURS	discrete	numeric	
V1346	hh_e70_2	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V1347	hh_e71_1	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - HOURS	discrete	numeric	
V1348	hh_e71_2	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting / fetching water? - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V1349	hh_e72	CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO EITHER 4C OR 4D 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	
V1350	hh_e73	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm house	discrete	numeric	
V1351	hh_e74	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t	discrete	numeric	
V1352	hh_e75	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_F

Content	SECTION F: FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD Value of food consumed outside the home during the last seven days.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1354	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1355	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1356	hh_f01	Did [NAME] consume any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the past 7	discrete	numeric	
V1357	hh_f02	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner	discrete	numeric	
V1358	hh_f03	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1359	hh_f04	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any barbecued meat, chips, roast bananas a	discrete	numeric	
V1360	hh_f05	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1361	hh_f06	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any kibuku and other local brews outside o	discrete	numeric	
V1362	hh_f07	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1363	hh_f08	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any wine, commercial beer and spirits outs	discrete	numeric	
V1364	hh_f09	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1365	hh_f10	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sodas and other non-acoholic drinks ou	discrete	numeric	
V1366	hh_f11	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1367	hh_f12	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house	discrete	numeric	
V1368	hh_f13	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1369	hh_f14	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other ho	discrete	numeric	
V1370	hh_f15	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	
V1371	hh_b09_2	Cross Out ID	discrete	character	

HH_SEC_G

Content	SECTION G: SUBJECTIVE WELFARE Self-reported level of satisfaction with health, financial status, housing, job, services, and safety. Also includes perceived status at present, and as of 1 and 10 years ago.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1373	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1374	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1375	hh_g01	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	discrete	numeric	
V1376	hh_g02	IS NAME OVER AGE 15?	discrete	numeric	
V1377	hh_g03_1	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with A. Your health?	discrete	numeric	
V1378	hh_g03_2	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial situa	discrete	numeric	
V1379	hh_g03_3	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with C. Your housing?	discrete	numeric	
V1380	hh_g03_4	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with D. Your job?	discrete	numeric	
V1381	hh_g03_5	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care avai	discrete	numeric	
V1382	hh_g03_6	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with F. The education availa	discrete	numeric	
V1383	hh_g03_7	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with G. Your protection agai	discrete	numeric	
V1384	hh_g03_8	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with H. Your life as a whole	discrete	numeric	
V1385	hh_g04	Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:	discrete	numeric	
V1386	hh_g05	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of th	discrete	numeric	
V1387	hh_g06	Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_H

Content	SECTION H: FOOD SECURITY Information on the household's diet and food intake patterns, months of food insecurity, and distribution of food within the household.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1388	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1389	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1390	hh_h01	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food	discrete	numeric	
V1391	hh_h02_1	2A Rely on less preferred foods?	discrete	numeric	
V1392	hh_h02_2	2B Limit the variety of foods eaten?	discrete	numeric	
V1393	hh_h02_3	2C Limit portion size at meal-times?	discrete	numeric	
V1394	hh_h02_4	2D Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?	discrete	numeric	
V1395	hh_h02_5	2E Restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat?	discrete	numeric	
V1396	hh_h02_6	2F Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?	discrete	numeric	
V1397	hh_h02_7	2G Have no food of any kind in your household?	discrete	numeric	
V1398	hh_h02_8	2H Go a whole day and night without eating anything?	discrete	numeric	
V1399	hh_h03_1	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? A ADULT	discrete	numeric	
V1400	hh_h03_2	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? CHILDRE	discrete	numeric	
V1401	hh_h04	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterda	discrete	numeric	
V1402	hh_h05	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1403	hh_h06	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?	discrete	numeric	
V1404	hh_h07_1	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	
V1405	hh_h07_2	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	
V1406	hh_h07_3	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	
V1407	hh_h08	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav	discrete	numeric	
V1408	hh_h09_1	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jan)	discrete	character	
V1409	hh_h09_2	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Feb)	discrete	character	
V1410	hh_h09_3	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Mar)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1411	hh_h09_4	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Apr)	discrete	character	
V1412	hh_h09_5	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (May)	discrete	character	
V1413	hh_h09_6	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jun)	discrete	character	
V1414	hh_h09_7	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jul)	discrete	character	
V1415	hh_h09_8	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Aug)	discrete	character	
V1416	hh_h09_9	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Sep)	discrete	character	
V1417	hh_h09_10	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Oct)	discrete	character	
V1418	hh_h09_11	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Nov)	discrete	character	
V1419	hh_h09_12	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Dec)	discrete	character	
V1420	hh_h09_13	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jan)	discrete	character	
V1421	hh_h09_14	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Feb)	discrete	character	
V1422	hh_h09_15	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Mar)	discrete	character	
V1423	hh_h09_16	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Apr)	discrete	character	
V1424	hh_h09_17	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (May)	discrete	character	
V1425	hh_h09_18	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jun)	discrete	character	
V1426	hh_h09_19	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jul)	discrete	character	
V1427	hh_h09_20	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Aug)	discrete	character	
V1428	hh_h09_21	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Sep)	discrete	character	
V1429	hh_h09_22	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Oct)	discrete	character	
V1430	hh_h09_23	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Nov)	discrete	character	
V1431	hh_h09_24	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Dec)	discrete	character	
V1432	hh_h09_25	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jan)	discrete	character	
V1433	hh_h09_26	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Feb)	discrete	character	
V1434	hh_h09_27	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Mar)	discrete	character	
V1435	hh_h09_28	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Apr)	discrete	character	
V1436	hh_h09_29	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (May)	discrete	character	
V1437	hh_h09_30	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jun)	discrete	character	
V1438	hh_h09_31	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jul)	discrete	character	
V1439	hh_h09_32	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Aug)	discrete	character	
V1440	hh_h09_33	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Sep)	discrete	character	
V1441	hh_h09_34	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Oct)	discrete	character	
V1442	hh_h09_35	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Nov)	discrete	character	
V1443	hh_h09_36	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Dec)	discrete	character	
V1444	hh_h10_1	What was the cause of this situation? 1ST	discrete	numeric	
V1445	hh_h10_2	What was the cause of this situation? 2ND	discrete	numeric	
V1446	hh_h10_3	What was the cause of this situation? 3RD	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_I

Content	SECTION I: HOUSING, WATER AND SANITATION Tenure status, rental expenditure, estimated rental value, dwelling maintenance and improvement expenditures, dwelling characteristics, including size, construction materials, toilet facilities and means of garbage disposal. Also includes, main type of cooking and lighting fuel, access to water /drinking water and time spent collecting water.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1447	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1448	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1449	hh_i01	What is HH tenure status of main residence?	discrete	numeric	
V1450	hh_i02	Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V1451	hh_i03	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling?	contin	numeric	
V1452	hh_i04	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling?	contin	numeric	
V1453	hh_i05	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling?	contin	numeric	
V1454	hh_i06	In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to your home (excluding	contin	numeric	
V1455	hh_i07_1	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? MAIN	discrete	numeric	
V1456	hh_i07_2	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V1457	hh_i08	The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	
V1458	hh_i09	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	
V1459	hh_i10	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	
V1460	hh_i11	How does the household dispose of its garbage?	discrete	numeric	
V1461	hh_i12	What are the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1462	hh_i13	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	discrete	numeric	
V1463	hh_i14	How many other households share this facility?	contin	numeric	
V1464	hh_i15	The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools, what was done	discrete	numeric	
V1465	hh_i16	Major fuel used for cooking?	discrete	numeric	
V1466	hh_i17	Major fuel used for lighting?	discrete	numeric	
V1467	hh_i18	What is HH main source of electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V1468	hh_i19	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V1469	hh_i20	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling?	contin	numeric	
V1470	hh_i21	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting	contin	numeric	
V1471	hh_i22	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?	discrete	numeric	
V1472	hh_i23	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1473	hh_i24	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?	contin	numeric	
V1474	hh_i25	Who usually goes to fetch water for your household?	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hh_i26_1	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hh_i26_2	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hh_i27	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_J1

Content	SECTION J1: CONSUMPTION OF FOOD OVER THE PAST ONE WEEK Consumption of 59 key items/ item groups over the last 7 days. These 59 items/item groups are divided into twelve broader categories; "Cereals and Cereal Products", "Starches, Sugars and Sweets", "Pulses, Dry", "Nuts and Seeds", "Vegetables", "Fruits", "Meat, Meat Products, Fish", "Milk and Milk Products", Oils and Fats", "Spices and Other Foods", and "Beverages". Quantity and value of consumed items from purchases, ownproduction and gifts are recorded. Additionally, an iodine test is also performed to detect its presence in salt and corresponding parts per million is recorded.
Cases	295590
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item codes)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1479	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1480	itemcode	Item codes	discrete	numeric	
V1481	hh_j01	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]	discrete	numeric	
V1482	hh_j02_1	How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V1483	hh_j02_2	How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? QUANTITY	contin	numeric	
V1484	hh_j03_1	How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V1485	hh_j03_2	How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? QUANTITY	contin	numeric	
V1486	hh_j04	How much did you spend?	contin	numeric	
V1487	hh_j05_1	How much came from own-production? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V1488	hh_j05_2	How much came from own-production? QUANTITY	contin	numeric	
V1489	hh_j06_1	How much came from gifts and other sources? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V1490	hh_j06_2	How much came from gifts and other sources? QUANTITY	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_J2

Content	SECTION J2: FOOD FORTIFICATION Information on household's consumption of fortified food items
Cases	20040
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1491	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1492	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1493	itemcode	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1494	hh_j08_a	Did the household consume [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V1495	hh_j08_b	Where do you get the [ITEM] that you typically use?	discrete	numeric	
V1496	hh_j08_c	What brand was consumed? (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V1497	hh_j08_d	Is the [ITEM] fortified?	discrete	numeric	
V1498	hh_j08_e	ASK REpondent to see the [ITEM]'S PACKAGE. DOES THE [ITEM] HAVE THE FORTIFICATIO	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_J3

Content	SECTION J3: FREQUENCY OF CONSUMED ITEMS Number of days general food categories where consumed by the household in the last 7 days, includes: "Cereals,Grains and Cerel Products", "Roots, Tubers, and Plantains", Nuts and Pulses", Vegetables", Meat, Fish and Animal Products", "Fruits" "Milk/Milk Products", "Fats/Oils", Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey", and "Spices/Condiments".
Cases	50100
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1499	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1500	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1501	itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V1502	hh_j09_2	Item description	discrete	character	
V1503	hh_j09_3	Number of days	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_J4

Content	SECTION J4: Number of people living outside of the household that shared meals within the household and then total number of meals shared over the last 7 days.
Cases	20040
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), agecode(SECTION K AGE GROUP)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1505	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1506	agecode	SECTION K AGE GROUP	discrete	numeric	
V1507	hh_j11_2	Item description	discrete	character	
V1508	hh_j11_3	How may [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	
V1509	hh_j12	What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_K

Content	SECTION K: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES – PAST ONE WEEK & ONE MONTH Total expenditure on non-food items during the last week or last month, including; public transportation, fuels, cellular phone credits, personal hygiene items, etc.
Cases	130260
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1511	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1512	itemcode	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1513	hh_k01	Over the past 7 days, did you	discrete	numeric	
V1514	hh_k02	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	
V1515	hh_k03	DE Line Number	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_L

Content	SECTION L: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES – PAST TWELVE MONTHS Total expenditure on non-food items during the past 12 months, including; household items, community contributions, fees and fines, marriage costs, clothing, etc.
Cases	130260
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1516	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1517	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1518	itemcode	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1519	hh_l01	Over the past 12 months did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	discrete	numeric	
V1520	hh_l02	What was the estimated total value of	contin	numeric	
V1521	hh_l03	What was the cost of that which you purchased?	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_M

Content	SECTION M: HOUSEHOLD ASSETS Quantity of key items owned by the household, age of item, purchase price, and current estimated value for items including, radio, telephones, appliances, furniture, cookware, vehicles, land, and agricultural tools.
Cases	265530
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1522	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1523	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1524	itemcode	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1525	hh_m01	How many [ITEMS] does your household own?	contin	numeric	
V1526	hh_m02	What is the age of this [ITEM]?	contin	numeric	
V1527	hh_m03	At what price did you purchase [ITEM]?	contin	numeric	
V1528	hh_m04	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_N

Content	SECTION N: FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISES Details on non-farm businesses operated by the household during the last 12 months, including type of product or service provided, household members involved with the enterprise, value of current stock, operation location, length of time the enterprise has been operating, income earned, profits, business operating costs etc.
Cases	5759
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), entid(Enterprise ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1529	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1530	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1531	entid	Enterprise ID	discrete	numeric	
V1532	hh_n02_2	Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha	discrete	character	
V1533	hh_n02_3	Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha	discrete	numeric	
V1534	hh_n03_1	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1535	hh_n03_2	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1536	hh_n03_3	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1537	hh_n03_4	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1538	hh_n03_5	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1539	hh_n03_6	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1540	hh_n04_1	Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it?	discrete	numeric	
V1541	hh_n04_2	Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it?	discrete	numeric	
V1542	hh_n05_1	Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1543	hh_n05_2	Who is the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1544	hh_n06	Where do you do [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1545	hh_n07_1	How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed?	contin	numeric	
V1546	hh_n07_2	How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed?	contin	numeric	
V1547	hh_n08_1	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	
V1548	hh_n08_2	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	
V1549	hh_n08_3	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	
V1550	hh_n09_1	To whom do you sell your products or services?	discrete	numeric	
V1551	hh_n09_2	To whom do you sell your products or services?	discrete	numeric	
V1552	hh_n10	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1553	hh_n11	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?	contin	numeric	
V1554	hh_n12	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for	contin	numeric	
V1555	hh_n13_1	What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la	discrete	numeric	
V1556	hh_n13_2	What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la	contin	numeric	
V1557	hh_n14_1	What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we	discrete	numeric	
V1558	hh_n14_2	What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we	contin	numeric	
V1559	hh_n15	How many employees do you have who are not household members?	contin	numeric	
V1560	hh_n16	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V1561	hh_n17	What was your total expenditure on raw amterials in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V1562	hh_n18	How much were your other operating expenses (for this [ENTERPRISE]) such as fuel	contin	numeric	
V1563	hh_n19	How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1564	hh_n20	What was your AVERAGE net monthly income (profit) during the months when you ope	contin	numeric	
V1565	hh_n21_1	Is this company officially registered with the... [REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES] ?	discrete	numeric	
V1566	hh_n21_2	Is this company officially registered with the... [TAX AUTHORITY] ?	discrete	numeric	
V1567	hh_n21_3	Is this company officially registered with the... [LOCAL AUTHORITY] ?	discrete	numeric	
V1568	hh_n21_4	Is this company officially registered with the... [OTHER SPECIFY] ?	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_01

Content	SECTION 01: ASSISTANCE AND GROUPS Financial and in-kind assistance provided by both government and non-government institutions, including free food/maize distribution, food for work or cash for work programmes, inputs for work programmes, and school scholarships.
Cases	30060
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), itemcode(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1569	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1570	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1571	itemcode	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1572	hh_o01	Did you or members of your household receive any [...] in the past 12 months from	discrete	numeric	
V1573	hh_o02	What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?	discrete	character	
V1574	hh_o03	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m	contin	numeric	
V1575	hh_o04	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the	contin	numeric	
V1576	hh_o05	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month	contin	numeric	
V1577	hh_o06_1	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	
V1578	hh_o06_2	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	
V1579	hh_o06_3	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	
V1580	hh_o07_1	Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program	discrete	numeric	
V1581	hh_o07_2	Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_02

Content	SECTION 02: ASSISTANCE AND GROUPS Involvement in in cooperative microfinance activities and financial details of membership, including contributions, withdrawal history, and repayment plans.
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), personid(Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1582	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1583	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1584	personid	Code	discrete	character	
V1585	hh_o09_2	Name of household member	discrete	character	
V1586	indidy3	Number of household member	discrete	numeric	
V1587	hh_o10	What is [NAME] total balance with the group	contin	numeric	
V1588	hh_o11_1	How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?	discrete	numeric	
V1589	hh_o11_2	How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?	discrete	numeric	
V1590	hh_o12	How much does [NAME] give each time	contin	numeric	
V1591	hh_o13_1	When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money?	contin	numeric	
V1592	hh_o13_2	When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money?	contin	numeric	
V1593	hh_o14	How much did [NAME] withdraw?	contin	numeric	
V1594	hh_o15	What was the balance just before the withdrawal?	contin	numeric	
V1595	hh_o16	What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?	discrete	numeric	
V1596	hh_o17_1	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]?	contin	numeric	
V1597	hh_o17_2	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]?	discrete	numeric	
V1598	hh_o18	How long will it take [NAME] to repay the loan?	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_P

Content	SECTION P: CREDIT Utilization of credit and loan institutions, including sources, amounts borrowed, and repayment plans.
Cases	5117
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), loancode(ID loan)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1599	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1600	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1601	loancode	ID loan	discrete	numeric	
V1602	hh_p02_2	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else i	discrete	character	
V1603	hh_p03	CODE SOURCE OF LOAN	discrete	numeric	
V1604	hh_p04	Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V1605	hh_p05	Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V1606	hh_p06	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit?	contin	numeric	
V1607	hh_p07	Is the loan/credit re-paid?	discrete	numeric	
V1608	hh_p08_1	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	discrete	numeric	
V1609	hh_p08_2	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	discrete	numeric	
V1610	hh_p09	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest.	contin	numeric	
V1611	hh_p10_1	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	
V1612	hh_p10_2	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	
V1613	hh_p10_3	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_Q1

Content	SECTION Q1: FINANCE Use of financial institutions and mobile-phone based money transfer services, income from rent or pensions, supplemental income sources, and banking history.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1614	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1615	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1616	hh_q01_1	M-PESA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	hh_q01_2	EZY-PESA (Z-PESA)	discrete	numeric	
V1618	hh_q01_3	AIRTEL (ZAP)	discrete	numeric	
V1619	hh_q01_4	TIGO PESA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	hh_q02	How often does your household use this service?	discrete	numeric	
V1621	hh_q03_a	Buy airtime for yourself	discrete	numeric	
V1622	hh_q03_b	Buy airtime for someone else	discrete	numeric	
V1623	hh_q03_c	Send money	discrete	numeric	
V1624	hh_q03_d	Receive money	discrete	numeric	
V1625	hh_q03_e	Have someone pay you for a good or service	discrete	numeric	
V1626	hh_q03_f	Store/save for emergencies	discrete	numeric	
V1627	hh_q03_g	Store/save for other everyday expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1628	hh_q03_h	Store/save money for unusually large purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1629	hh_q04	Which of these was the most important use of this service?	discrete	character	
V1630	hh_q05_1	Which is the household main source of cash income? 1ST	discrete	numeric	
V1631	hh_q05_2	Which is the household main source of cash income? 2ND	discrete	numeric	
V1632	hh_q06	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of re	contin	numeric	
V1633	hh_q07	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr	contin	numeric	
V1634	hh_q08	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of ot	contin	numeric	
V1635	hh_q09_1	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	
V1636	hh_q09_2	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	
V1637	hh_q09_3	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	hh_q10	Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a comme	discrete	numeric	
V1639	hh_q11_1	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has	discrete	character	
V1640	hh_q11_2	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has	discrete	character	
V1641	hh_q11_3	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has	discrete	character	
V1642	hh_q12	In what year did you open your first bank account?	contin	numeric	
V1643	hh_q13_1	Why do you not have a bank account? 1	discrete	numeric	
V1644	hh_q13_2	Why do you not have a bank account? 2	discrete	numeric	
V1645	hh_q13_3	Why do you not have a bank account? 3	discrete	numeric	
V1646	hh_q14	Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_Q2

Content	SECTION Q2: FINANCE Remittances or financial assistance received in the last 12 months from sources residing in Tanzania or abroad, including socio-demographic characteristics of source, remittance channels, and use of cash/in-kind items.
Cases	5474
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), sourceid(Source ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1647	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1648	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1649	sourceid	Source ID	discrete	numeric	
V1650	hh_q15_2	What is the name of [SOURCE]?	discrete	character	
V1651	hh_q16	What is the relationship of [SOURCE] to the household head?	discrete	numeric	
V1652	hh_q17	How old is [SOURCE]?	contin	numeric	
V1653	hh_q18	Sex of [SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1654	hh_q19	What is the highest grade completed by [SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1655	hh_q20	From what location did [SOURCE] send these remittances?	discrete	numeric	
V1656	hh_q21_1	How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1657	hh_q21_2	How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Number)	contin	numeric	
V1658	hh_q22_1	Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1659	hh_q22_2	Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1660	hh_q22_3	Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1661	hh_q23	How much in total did you receive in cash from [SOURCE] during the last 12 month	contin	numeric	
V1662	hh_q24_1	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in	discrete	numeric	
V1663	hh_q24_2	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in	discrete	numeric	
V1664	hh_q24_3	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in	discrete	numeric	
V1665	hh_q25_1	Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the las	discrete	numeric	
V1666	hh_q25_2	Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the las	discrete	numeric	
V1667	hh_q26	What is the total value of all those items which you received in kind in the las	contin	numeric	
V1668	hh_q27_1	Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1669	hh_q27_2	Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in	discrete	numeric	
V1670	hh_q14	Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_R

Content	SECTION R: RECENT SHOCKS TO HOUSEHOLD WELFARE Severity ranking of 19 common shocks, such as “drought or floods”, “severe water shortage”, and “death of member of household”. More detailed information and coping strategies are asked of the three most severe shocks.
Cases	95190
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), shockid(Shock ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1671	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1672	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1673	shockid	Shock ID	discrete	numeric	
V1674	hh_r01	Over the past five years, was your household severely affected negatively by any	discrete	numeric	
V1675	hh_r02	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced	discrete	numeric	
V1676	hh_r03	Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?	discrete	numeric	
V1677	hh_r04	How disperse was this shock? It affected...	discrete	numeric	
V1678	hh_r05_1	When did this [SHOCK] occur? YEAR	discrete	numeric	
V1679	hh_r05_2	When did this [SHOCK] occur? MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V1680	hh_r06_1	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for	discrete	numeric	
V1681	hh_r06_2	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for	discrete	numeric	
V1682	hh_r06_3	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_S

Content	SECTION S: DEATHS IN HOUSEHOLD Deaths within the household, cause of death, duration of illness if applicable, and associated land or asset losses due to inheritance traditions.
Cases	5027
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), personid(Serial NO)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1683	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1684	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1685	personid	Serial NO	discrete	character	
V1686	hh_s02_2	Name of deceased	discrete	character	
V1687	hh_s03	Relation to head of Household	discrete	numeric	
V1688	hh_s04	If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f	discrete	numeric	
V1689	hh_s05	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1690	hh_s06	Was this event registered with the death registration system?	discrete	numeric	
V1691	hh_s07_1	Age at Death year	discrete	numeric	
V1692	hh_s07_2	Age at Death month	contin	numeric	
V1693	hh_s08	What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?	discrete	numeric	
V1694	hh_s09	Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?	discrete	numeric	
V1695	hh_s10	'What was the non-illness cause of [NAME]'s death?	discrete	numeric	
V1696	hh_s11_1	What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?	discrete	numeric	
V1697	hh_s11_2	What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?	discrete	numeric	
V1698	hh_s12_1	For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died? time	contin	numeric	
V1699	hh_s12_2	For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died? unit	discrete	numeric	
V1700	hh_s13	Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?	discrete	numeric	
V1701	hh_s14	After this person died, did you or members of your household lose any land or ot	discrete	numeric	
V1702	hh_s15	What was the value of the land or assets lost?	contin	numeric	

HH_SEC_U2

Content	SECTION U2: MODULE FILTER QUESTIONS Screening questions for the agriculture and livestock/fisheries questionnaires.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1703	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1704	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1705	hh_u201	Does anyone in the household cultivate any plot?	discrete	numeric	
V1706	hh_u202	Does anyone in the household own a farm plot that they do not cultivate?	discrete	numeric	
V1707	hh_u203	Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season	discrete	numeric	
V1708	hh_u204	Did anyone in the household own or cultivate any plot during the last completed	discrete	numeric	
V1709	hh_u205	PROCEED TO AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE	discrete	numeric	
V1710	hh_u206	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1711	hh_u207	Did anyone in theis household do any fishing or operate a fish farm in the last	discrete	numeric	
V1712	hh_u208	Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1713	hh_u209	PROCEED TO LIVESTOCK/FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE?	discrete	numeric	
V1714	hh_u210	Which gift did this household receive?	discrete	numeric	
V1715	hh_u211	Who in the household received the gift?	discrete	numeric	

HH_SEC_V

Content	SECTION V: ANTHROPOMETRY Anthropometric information of all household members able and willing to participate, including height, weight, and upper arm circumference measurements.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1716	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1717	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1718	hh_a06	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1719	hh_a13	Y2 ROSTER ID OF LOWEST PRESENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN HH ROSTER (HH_B06)	contin	numeric	
V1720	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1721	hh_v01	Was [NAME] measured?	discrete	numeric	
V1722	hh_v02	Why not	discrete	numeric	
V1723	hh_v03	Weight	contin	numeric	
V1724	hh_v04	Height	contin	numeric	
V1725	hh_v05	Height / length measured with child standing or lying down?	discrete	numeric	
V1726	hh_v06	Is [NAME] 5 years or younger	discrete	numeric	
V1727	hh_v07	Upper arm circumference	contin	numeric	

LF_NETWORK

Content	SECTION NETWORK Throughout the various sections of the agricultural questionnaire, there are questions that refer to persons outside the household that are involved in the agricultural process. Examples include landlords, suppliers of inputs, harvest purchasers, outgrower partners, etc.. The network roster file contains the location and category of each of these persons.
Cases	2771
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), Ifnr_id(Network ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1728	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1729	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1730	Ifnr_id	Network ID	discrete	character	
V1731	Ifnr_01	Name of Contact	discrete	character	
V1732	Ifnr_02	Network Relationship with HH	discrete	numeric	
V1733	Ifnr_03	Network Location	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_01

Content	SECTION 01: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER Key roster information only, including name, age, sex of household members as well as which member is the key respondent for the agricultural questionnaire.
Cases	14042
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Individual ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1734	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	contin	numeric	
V1735	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1736	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V1737	lf01_01	Name	discrete	character	
V1738	lf01_02	Age	contin	numeric	
V1739	lf01_03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1740	lf01_04	MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS TO THIS QUESTIONNAIRE	discrete	character	

LF_SEC_02

Content	SECTION 02: LIVESTOCK STOCK For 16 animal categories, this section asks questions about the last 12 months on topics related to ownership, purchases, gifts received, diseases and animals lost because of them, thefts, sales and associated earnings, slaughtering and associated earning.
Cases	34609
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lvstckid(Livestock Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1741	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1742	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1743	lvstckid	Livestock Code	discrete	numeric	
V1744	lvstckname	Livestock Name	discrete	character	
V1745	lf02_01	Did this household own any [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1746	lf02_02	Number of [ANIMAL] owned at the time of the last survey.	contin	numeric	
V1747	lf02_03	Number of [ANIMAL] owned 12 months ago.	contin	numeric	
V1748	lf02_04_1	How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own? Indigenous	contin	numeric	
V1749	lf02_04_2	How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own? Improved / Exotic	contin	numeric	
V1750	lf02_05	How many [ANIMAL] were born in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1751	lf02_06	Have you bought any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1752	lf02_07	How many [ANIMAL] have you bought alive in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1753	lf02_08	What was the total value of these purchases?	contin	numeric	
V1754	lf02_09	Did you receive any [ANIMAL] as a gift in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1755	lf02_10	How many [ANIMAL] did you receive as gifts or payment for some services provided	contin	numeric	
V1756	lf02_11	From whom did you receive most of these [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1757	lf02_12	Did you give any [ANIMAL] as gift or payment for some services provided in the l	discrete	numeric	
V1758	lf02_13	How many [ANIMAL] did you give as gift or payment for some services provided in	discrete	numeric	
V1759	lf02_14	LF02_14	discrete	numeric	
V1760	lf02_15	Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to DISEASE in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1761	lf02_16	How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to DISEASE in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1762	lf02_17	What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to disease?	contin	numeric	
V1763	lf02_18	Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to THEFT in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1764	lf02_19	How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to THEFT in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1765	lf02_20	What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to THEFT?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1766	lf02_21	Have you last any [ANIMAL] to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past 12 mo	discrete	numeric	
V1767	lf02_22	How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past	contin	numeric	
V1768	lf02_23	What was the value of these [ANIMAL] lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in	contin	numeric	
V1769	lf02_24	Have you sold any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1770	lf02_25	How many [ANIMAL] have you sold alive in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1771	lf02_26	What was the total value of sales?	contin	numeric	
V1772	lf02_27_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	contin	numeric	
V1773	lf02_27_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V1774	lf02_28_1	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V1775	lf02_28_2	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V1776	lf02_29	Did you slaughter any [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1777	lf02_30	How many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1778	lf02_31	What was the live weight, on average, of the [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered?	contin	numeric	
V1779	lf02_32	How many of the [ANIMAL] slaughtered did you sell?	contin	numeric	
V1780	lf02_33	What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [ANIMAL]?	contin	numeric	
V1781	lf02_34_1	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V1782	lf02_34_2	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V1783	lf02_35_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V1784	lf02_35_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V1785	hh_u206	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_03

Content	SECTION 03: ANIMAL HEALTH Detailed information on the health of animals in the last 12 months related to diseases affecting the animals, vaccinations provided, de-worming treatments, preventative and treatment measures taken against tick borne diseases, and associated spending for any preventative and treatment measures.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lvstckcat(Livestock Category Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1786	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1787	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1788	lvstckcat	Livestock Category Code	discrete	numeric	
V1789	lf03_01	REFER TO SECTION 1, QUESTION 1: DID THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY OF THESE TYPES OF ANIM	discrete	numeric	
V1790	lf03_02_1	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1)	discrete	numeric	
V1791	lf03_02_2	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#2)	discrete	numeric	
V1792	lf03_02_3	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#3)	discrete	numeric	
V1793	lf03_02_4	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#4)	discrete	numeric	
V1794	lf03_03	Did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1795	lf03_04	Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1796	lf03_05_1	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#1)	discrete	numeric	
V1797	lf03_05_2	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#2)	discrete	numeric	
V1798	lf03_05_3	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#3)	discrete	numeric	
V1799	lf03_05_4	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#4)	discrete	numeric	
V1800	lf03_06	During the last 12 months have you used dewormers on your [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1801	lf03_07	Who administered the dewormer treatment to your [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1802	lf03_08	During the last 12 months, have you taken any preventative measures for you [ANI	discrete	numeric	
V1803	lf03_09	What preventative measures did you take for your [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1804	lf03_10	During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] been treated against ticks?	discrete	numeric	
V1805	lf03_11	Who administered the tick treatment to you [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1806	lf03_12	During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] received som curative treatments?	discrete	numeric	
V1807	lf03_13	Who adiminstered the curative treatment to your [ANIMAL]?	discrete	numeric	
V1808	lf03_14	How much did you spend in total on vaccines, treatments and other veterinary cos	contin	numeric	
V1809	hh_u206	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_04

Content	SECTION 04: FEED, WATER, HOUSING, BREEDING This section asks about fodder and water costs for the animals, type of housing used for the animals, and breeding strategies used by the household.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lvstckcat(Livestock Category Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1810	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1811	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1812	lvstckcat	Livestock Category Code	discrete	numeric	
V1813	lf04_01_1	What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th	discrete	numeric	
V1814	lf04_01_2	What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th	discrete	numeric	
V1815	lf04_02	Did you purchase any feed/fodder for your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1816	lf04_03_1	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jan)	discrete	character	
V1817	lf04_03_2	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Feb)	discrete	character	
V1818	lf04_03_3	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Mar)	discrete	character	
V1819	lf04_03_4	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Apr)	discrete	character	
V1820	lf04_03_5	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (May)	discrete	character	
V1821	lf04_03_6	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jun)	discrete	character	
V1822	lf04_03_7	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jul)	discrete	character	
V1823	lf04_03_8	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Aug)	discrete	character	
V1824	lf04_03_9	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Sep)	discrete	character	
V1825	lf04_03_10	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Oct)	discrete	character	
V1826	lf04_03_11	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Nov)	discrete	character	
V1827	lf04_03_12	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Dec)	discrete	character	
V1828	lf04_04	How much has this household paid to feed the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (TS	contin	numeric	
V1829	lf04_05	How frequently, on average, has this household watered [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1830	lf04_06_1	What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (1st	discrete	numeric	
V1831	lf04_06_2	What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (2nd	discrete	numeric	
V1832	lf04_07	Has this household eve paid to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1833	lf04_08_1	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jan)	discrete	character	
V1834	lf04_08_2	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Feb)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1835	lf04_08_3	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Mar)	discrete	character	
V1836	lf04_08_4	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Apr)	discrete	character	
V1837	lf04_08_5	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (May)	discrete	character	
V1838	lf04_08_6	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jun)	discrete	character	
V1839	lf04_08_7	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jul)	discrete	character	
V1840	lf04_08_8	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Aug)	discrete	character	
V1841	lf04_08_9	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Sep)	discrete	character	
V1842	lf04_08_10	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Oct)	discrete	character	
V1843	lf04_08_11	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Nov)	discrete	character	
V1844	lf04_08_12	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Dec)	discrete	character	
V1845	lf04_09	How much has this household paid to access the main water sources for [ANIMAL] i	contin	numeric	
V1846	lf04_10_1	Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor	contin	numeric	
V1847	lf04_10_2	Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor	contin	numeric	
V1848	lf04_11	What housing system for [ANIMAL] has this household mainly used in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1849	lf04_12	Has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy fo	discrete	numeric	
V1850	lf04_13_1	Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou	discrete	numeric	
V1851	lf04_13_2	Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_05

Content	SECTION 05: LIVESTOCK LABOUR This section gathers information about the household members responsible for activities associated with upkeep of animals, the months in which the household hired help (if any) to assist in the upkeep of animals, and any associated costs with hired labor.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lvstckcat(Livestock Category Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1852	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1853	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1854	lvstckcat	Livestock Category Code	discrete	numeric	
V1855	lf05_01_1	In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)	contin	numeric	
V1856	lf05_01_2	In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V1857	lf05_02_1	Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V1858	lf05_02_2	Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)	contin	numeric	
V1859	lf05_03_1	Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro	discrete	numeric	
V1860	lf05_03_2	Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro	discrete	numeric	
V1861	lf05_04_1	Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V1862	lf05_04_2	Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V1863	lf05_05	Did you hire any labor to help you with the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1864	lf05_06_1	In which months did you hire help? (Jan)	discrete	character	
V1865	lf05_06_2	In which months did you hire help? (Feb)	discrete	character	
V1866	lf05_06_3	In which months did you hire help? (Mar)	discrete	character	
V1867	lf05_06_4	In which months did you hire help? (Apr)	discrete	character	
V1868	lf05_06_5	In which months did you hire help? (May)	discrete	character	
V1869	lf05_06_6	In which months did you hire help? (Jun)	discrete	character	
V1870	lf05_06_7	In which months did you hire help? (Jul)	discrete	character	
V1871	lf05_06_8	In which months did you hire help? (Aug)	discrete	character	
V1872	lf05_06_9	In which months did you hire help? (Sep)	discrete	character	
V1873	lf05_06_10	In which months did you hire help? (Oct)	discrete	character	
V1874	lf05_06_11	In which months did you hire help? (Nov)	discrete	character	
V1875	lf05_06_12	In which months did you hire help? (Dec)	discrete	character	
V1876	lf05_07	What was the total cost of this labor for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	

LF_SEC_06

Content	SECTION 6: MILK This section asks about characteristics of milk production by the animals and the amount of milk produced that were consumed by the household, sold, or processed in the last 12 months.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lvstckcat(Livestock Category Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1877	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1878	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1879	lvstckcat	Livestock Category Code	discrete	numeric	
V1880	lf06_01	How many [ANIMAL] were milked in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1881	lf06_02	How many months on average, were [ANIMAL] milked for?	discrete	numeric	
V1882	lf06_03	What was the average milk production per day per milked [ANIMAL] during this pe	contin	numeric	
V1883	lf06_04_1	During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (	discrete	numeric	
V1884	lf06_04_2	During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (	contin	numeric	
V1885	lf06_05_1	During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Mo	discrete	numeric	
V1886	lf06_05_2	During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Li	contin	numeric	
V1887	lf06_06	In general, were your [ANIMAL] suckling during the time the [ANIMAL] were being	discrete	numeric	
V1888	lf06_07	During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] was consumed by yo	contin	numeric	
V1889	lf06_08	During this period how many litres of [ANIMAL] liquid milk did you sell per day?	contin	numeric	
V1890	lf06_09	During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] did you convert ea	discrete	numeric	
V1891	lf06_10	How much of this production of processed dairy products did you sell per day?	contin	numeric	
V1892	lf06_11	How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed	contin	numeric	
V1893	lf06_12_1	Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V1894	lf06_12_2	Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V1895	lf06_13_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	contin	numeric	
V1896	lf06_13_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	contin	numeric	

LF_SEC_07

Content	SECTION 7: ANIMAL POWER AND DUNG Detailed information related to amount of dung produced by the animals, characteristics of the use of the dung, associated earnings from any sales of dung, and use of animals for transport or ploughing.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lvstckcat(Livestock Category Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1897	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1898	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1899	lvstckcat	Livestock Category Code	discrete	numeric	
V1900	lf07_01	Has the housheold made any use of the dung produced by [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1901	lf07_02_1	What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (	discrete	numeric	
V1902	lf07_02_2	What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (	discrete	numeric	
V1903	lf07_03	What was the total value of sales of the dung from [ANIMLA] in the last 12 month	contin	numeric	
V1904	lf07_04_1	What was the total quantity of dung produced per month form [ANIMAL] over the la	contin	numeric	
V1905	lf07_04_2	What was the total quantity of dung produced per month from [ANIMAL] over the la	discrete	numeric	
V1906	lf07_05	Has the household used any of its [ANIMAL] for its own transportation in the pas	discrete	numeric	
V1907	lf07_06	Has this household used any of its [ANIMAL] for ploughing its own field in the p	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_08

Content	SECTION 8: OTHER LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS Information is collected on livestock by-products, including the quantity produced, the quantity sold, value of sold goods, buyers of by product sold.
Cases	8653
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), productid(Product Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1908	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1909	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1910	productid	Product Code	discrete	numeric	
V1911	lf08_01	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1912	lf08_02	During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [P	discrete	numeric	
V1913	lf08_03_1	During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon	contin	numeric	
V1914	lf08_03_2	During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon	discrete	numeric	
V1915	lf08_04	Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1916	lf08_05_1	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Quantity	contin	numeric	
V1917	lf08_05_2	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1918	lf08_06	What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1919	lf08_07_1	Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #1)	discrete	character	
V1920	lf08_07_2	Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #2)	discrete	character	
V1921	lf08_08_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)	contin	numeric	
V1922	lf08_08_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_09

Content	SECTION 9: FISHERY - HOUSEHOLD LABOUR For members that are listed as being involved in fishing in the last 12 months, questions on time spent fishing, time spent processing and time spent trading are recorded by number of weeks, days per week and hours per day.
Cases	302
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), indidy3(Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1923	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1924	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1925	indidy3	Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th	discrete	numeric	
V1926	lf09_02_1	How many total weeks was [NAME] a fisher during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1927	lf09_02_2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish?	discrete	numeric	
V1928	lf09_02_3	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish?	contin	numeric	
V1929	lf09_03_1	How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last 12 mon	contin	numeric	
V1930	lf09_03_2	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish	discrete	numeric	
V1931	lf09_03_3	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	contin	numeric	
V1932	lf09_04_1	How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1933	lf09_04_2	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	
V1934	lf09_04_3	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	contin	numeric	

LF_SEC_10

Content	SECTION 10: FISHERY – HIRED LABOUR For hired labor, the number of fishing men, women and children and associated time investment is collected in addition to information on wages, share of boat catch and share of boat revenue.
Cases	100
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), lf10_00(Row ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1935	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1936	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1937	lf10_00	Row ID	discrete	numeric	
V1938	lf10_01_1	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu	discrete	numeric	
V1939	lf10_01_2	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu	contin	numeric	
V1940	lf10_01_3	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu	discrete	numeric	
V1941	lf10_01_4	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu	discrete	numeric	
V1942	lf10_02	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	
V1943	lf10_03_1	What was each of the workers paid per week? (Adult TSH / Adult/Week)	contin	numeric	
V1944	lf10_03_2	What was each of the workers paid per week? (Child TSH / Child/Week)	discrete	numeric	
V1945	lf10_04	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V1946	lf10_05_1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	contin	numeric	
V1947	lf10_05_2	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V1948	lf10_05_3	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V1949	lf10_05_4	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V1950	lf10_06	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V1951	lf10_07_1	On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	
V1952	lf10_07_2	On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	
V1953	lf10_08_1	During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef	discrete	numeric	
V1954	lf10_08_2	During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_11A

Content	SECTION 11A: FISHING INPUTS Focuses on fishing input/gear and boats/engines used by any member of the household in the last 12 months and includes questions on the number of fishing gears operated, owned, purchased, rented and associated rental value for purchase.
Cases	3404
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), gearid(Gear ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1955	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1956	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1957	gearid	Gear ID	discrete	numeric	
V1958	gearname	Fishing Gear	discrete	character	
V1959	lf11_01	Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1960	lf11_02	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1961	lf11_03	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you use/operate [FISHING GEAR]?	contin	numeric	
V1962	lf11_04	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?	contin	numeric	
V1963	lf11_05	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA	contin	numeric	
V1964	lf11_06	How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas	contin	numeric	
V1965	lf11_07	What were the toal costs of fuel,oil and maintenance per week for [FISHING GEAR]	contin	numeric	
V1966	lf11_08	How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	

LF_SEC_11B

Content	SECTION 11B: OTHER INPUTS Information on all other costs associated with purchases during the last 12 months such as taxes, licenses, auction fees, wicks, rent for storage, transportation, buoys, thread for net sewing, beeswax/sealant, lubricant and chicken wire. The associated costs and units consumed are also included for each of these categories.
Cases	3162
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), inputid(Input ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1967	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1968	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1969	inputid	Input ID	discrete	numeric	
V1970	inputname	Input Name	discrete	character	
V1971	lf11b_09	Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1972	lf11b_10_1	What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (TSH)	contin	numeric	
V1973	lf11b_10_2	What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_12

Content	SECTION 12: FISHERIES OUTPUT Information on the output of fishing activities in the last 12 months, including questions related to type of fish caught, area fished in, quantity caught, fish processing mechanisms, sales and in-house consumption. Approximately 19% of households indicate having caught another type of fish than those on the list.
Cases	458
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), fishid(Fish Caught ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1975	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V1976	fishid	Fish Caught ID	discrete	numeric	
V1977	lf12_02_2	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	character	
V1978	lf12_02_3	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	
V1979	lf12_03_1	Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Location)	discrete	character	
V1980	lf12_03_2	Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V1981	lf12_04	What method of sihing did you use to catch [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1982	lf12_05_1	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	
V1983	lf12_05_2	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	discrete	numeric	
V1984	lf12_06_1	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	contin	numeric	
V1985	lf12_06_2	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1986	lf12_06_3	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1987	lf12_06_4	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1988	lf12_06_5	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1989	lf12_06_6	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1990	lf12_07	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin	contin	numeric	
V1991	lf12_08_1	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	
V1992	lf12_08_2	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	discrete	numeric	
V1993	lf12_09	How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1994	lf12_10_1	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	contin	numeric	
V1995	lf12_10_2	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1996	lf12_10_3	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1997	lf12_10_4	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1998	lf12_10_5	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V1999	lf12_10_6	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	
V2000	lf12_11	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V2001	lf12_12_1	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	
V2002	lf12_12_2	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	
V2003	lf12_12_3	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	
V2004	lf12_12_4	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	
V2005	lf12_12_5	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	
V2006	lf12_12_6	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	
V2007	lf12_12_7	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	
V2008	lf12_12_8	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	
V2009	lf12_13_1	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	contin	numeric	
V2010	lf12_13_2	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	
V2011	lf12_13_3	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	
V2012	lf12_13_4	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	
V2013	lf12_13_5	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	
V2014	lf12_13_6	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	
V2015	lf12_14	Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [FISH SPECIES] catch	discrete	numeric	
V2016	lf12_01	Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei	discrete	numeric	

LF_SEC_13A

Content	SECTION 13A: FISH TRADING Detailed information on purchases and sales of fish by the household, including questions on type of fish sold, average sales per week, and quantity of fish purchased from other sources.
Cases	387
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), fishcode(Fish Traded ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2017	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2018	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V2019	fishcode	Fish Traded ID	discrete	numeric	
V2020	lf13a_02_2	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	character	
V2021	lf13a_02_3	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	
V2022	lf13a_03_1	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	
V2023	lf13a_03_2	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	
V2024	lf13a_03_3	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	
V2025	lf13a_03_4	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	
V2026	lf13a_03_5	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	
V2027	lf13a_03_6	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	
V2028	lf13a_03_7	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	
V2029	lf13a_03_8	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	
V2030	lf13a_04_1	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	
V2031	lf13a_04_2	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	
V2032	lf13a_04_3	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	
V2033	lf13a_04_4	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	
V2034	lf13a_04_5	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	
V2035	lf13a_04_6	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2036	lf13a_04_7	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	
V2037	lf13a_04_8	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	

LF_SEC_13B

Content	SECTION 13B: FISH TRADING Costs associated with the fish trading are collected in this section, including amount spent by household on hired labour, transport, packaging, ice, and taxes.
Cases	928
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3), costcode(Cost ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2038	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2039	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V2040	costcode	Cost ID	discrete	numeric	
V2041	costname	COST ITEM	discrete	character	
V2042	lf13b_05	Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi	discrete	numeric	
V2043	lf13b_06	How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during	contin	numeric	

LF_SEC_A

Content	SECTION A: HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION / SURVEY STAFF DETAILS Household location variables, unique within panel round household identification variables, date and time of interview, analytic weights, cluster identification, sampling strata identification, enumerator identification, supervisor identification, and data entry clerk identification.
Cases	2298
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique Household Identification NPS Y3)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2044	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2045	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V2046	lf_a01_1	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V2047	lf_a01_2	Region Name	discrete	character	
V2048	lf_a02_1	District Code	discrete	numeric	
V2049	lf_a02_2	District Name	discrete	character	
V2050	lf_a03_1	Ward Code	contin	numeric	
V2051	lf_a03_2	Ward Name	discrete	character	
V2052	lf_a04_1	Village / Enumeration Area Code	contin	numeric	
V2053	lf_a04_2	Village / Enumeration Area Name	discrete	character	
V2054	lf_a05	Kitongoji or MTAA name	discrete	character	
V2055	lf_a06	Household Code	contin	numeric	
V2056	lf_a07	Name of household head	discrete	character	
V2057	lf_a08	Name of household head from NPS year 2	discrete	character	
V2058	lf_a09	Full household identification from NPS year 2	discrete	character	
V2059	lf_a10	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	
V2060	lf_a11	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	
V2061	lf_a12_1	Time interview start - HR	discrete	numeric	
V2062	lf_a12_2	Time interview start - MIN	contin	numeric	
V2063	lf_a13	Date of interview	contin	numeric	
V2064	lf_a14	Name of field supervisor	discrete	character	
V2065	lf_a15	Field supervisor code	contin	numeric	
V2066	lf_a16	Date of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V2067	lf_a17	Name of data entry clerk	discrete	character	
V2068	lf_a18	Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	
V2069	lf_a19	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	
V2070	lf_a20	2ND Data entry clerk code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2071	If_a21	Date of 2ND data entry	discrete	numeric	
V2072	If_a22	DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V2073	If_a23	DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGE IN FISHING IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V2074	If_a24	Observations on the interview	discrete	numeric	

HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Content	Household Geo Variables
Cases	4988
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y3_hhid(Unique HH Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2075	y3_hhid	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V2076	dist01	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	contin	numeric	
V2077	dist02	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	contin	numeric	
V2078	dist03	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Agricultural Market	contin	numeric	
V2079	dist04	HH Distance in (KMs) to Headquarters of District of Residence	contin	numeric	
V2080	dist05	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	contin	numeric	
V2081	clim01	Annual Mean Temperature (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V2082	clim02	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V2083	clim03	Annual Precipitation (mm)	contin	numeric	
V2084	clim04	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	contin	numeric	
V2085	clim05	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	contin	numeric	
V2086	land01	Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer	discrete	numeric	
V2087	land02	Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer	contin	numeric	
V2088	land03	Agro-ecological Zones	discrete	numeric	
V2089	land04	2010 Population Density Range (people per KM2)	discrete	character	
V2090	soil01	Elevation (m)	contin	numeric	
V2091	soil02	Slope (percent)	contin	numeric	
V2092	soil03	Potential Wetness Index	contin	numeric	
V2093	soil04	Terrain Roughness	discrete	numeric	
V2094	soil05	Nutrient availability	discrete	numeric	
V2095	soil06	Nutrient retention capacity	discrete	numeric	
V2096	soil07	Rooting conditions	discrete	numeric	
V2097	soil08	Oxygen availability to roots	discrete	numeric	
V2098	soil09	Excess salts	discrete	numeric	
V2099	soil10	Toxicity	discrete	numeric	
V2100	soil11	Workability (constraining field management)	discrete	numeric	
V2101	crops01	Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June	contin	numeric	
V2102	crops02	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2103	crops03	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1	contin	numeric	
V2104	crops04	12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2011	contin	numeric	
V2105	crops05	Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period starting July 2011	contin	numeric	
V2106	crops06	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2011 =1	contin	numeric	
V2107	crops07	12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2012	contin	numeric	
V2108	crops08	Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods starting July 2012	contin	numeric	
V2109	crops09	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2012 =1	contin	numeric	
V2110	crops10	Avg change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing season	contin	numeric	
V2111	crops11	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 7/4=1,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V2112	crops12	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 7/4=1,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V2113	crops13	Change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2011-12 growing season,avg	contin	numeric	
V2114	crops14	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/4/11,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V2115	crops15	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/4/11,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V2116	crops16	Change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2012-13 growing season,avg	contin	numeric	
V2117	crops17	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/4/12,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V2118	crops18	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/4/12,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V2119	crops19	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season(incl Vuli & Masika)	contin	numeric	
V2120	crops20	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 7/4/11	contin	numeric	
V2121	crops21	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 7/4/12	contin	numeric	
V2122	lat_dd_mod	GPS Latitude Modified	contin	numeric	
V2123	lon_dd_mod	GPS Longitude Modified	contin	numeric	
V2124	dist_Y1Y3	Distance to Y1 location	contin	numeric	

NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Content

Cases 27889

Variable(s) 7

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2125	UPI3	Unique Panel Identifier NPSY3	contin	numeric	
V2126	y1_hhid	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V2127	indidy1	SBMEMNO: MEMBER NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V2128	y2_hhid	Unique Year 2 HH ID	discrete	character	
V2129	indidy2	Individual ID	contin	numeric	
V2130	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V2131	indidy3	Individual ID	contin	numeric	

PlotGeovars_Y3

Content	Plot Geo Variables
Cases	5453
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2132	y3_hhid	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V2133	plotnum	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V2134	plot01	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	contin	numeric	
V2135	plot02	Plot Slope (percent)	contin	numeric	
V2136	plot03	Plot Elevation (m)	contin	numeric	
V2137	plot04	Plot Potential Wetness Index	contin	numeric	

Y3_weights

Content	Weights
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	2
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2138	y3_hhid	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3	discrete	character	
V2139	y3_panelweight	(mean) y3_panelweight	contin	numeric	

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8372
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 8372
Invalid: 0

Network ID (agnr_id)

File: AG_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7980
Invalid: 0

Name of Contact (agnr_01)

File: AG_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 7980
Invalid: 0

Network Relationship with HH (agnr_02)

File: AG_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 7980
Invalid: 392
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Network Location (agnr_03)

File: AG_NETWORK

Overview

Network Location (agnr_03)

File: AG_NETWORK

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7980
Invalid: 392
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18654
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Name (ag01_01)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18653
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Age (ag01_02)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108
Range: 0-108	

Sex (ag01_03)

File: AG_SEC_01

Sex (ag01_03)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18653
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS TO THIS
 QUESTIONNAIRE (ag01_04)

File: AG_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4369
 Invalid: 0

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9157
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 9157
Invalid: 0

Plot Code (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 0

Plot Name (plotname)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 0

Description / Location (ag2a_03)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Area (Acres) (ag2a_04)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Area (Acres) (ag2a_04)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400

PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS. (ag2a_05)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 7439
 Invalid: 0

Plot GPS Latitude Degree (South) (ag2a_06_1)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Plot GPS Latitude Minute Decimal (South) (ag2a_06_2)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Plot GPS Longitude Degree (East) (ag2a_06_3)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Plot GPS Longitude Minute Decimal (East) (ag2a_06_4)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Plot Measured ? (ag2a_07)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7444
Invalid: 1713
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why was the plot not measured? (ag2a_08)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2047
Invalid: 7110
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement (ag2a_09)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-210.169998168945

Valid cases: 5396
Invalid: 3761
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 210.2

Weather conditions at measurement? (ag2a_10)

File: AG_SEC_2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5395
Invalid: 3762
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5013
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 5013
Invalid: 0

Plot Code (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Plot Name (plotname)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Description / Location (ag2b_14)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 4986
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Area (Acres) (ag2b_15)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Area (Acres) (ag2b_15)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.300000011920929-10

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 4986
 Minimum: 0.3
 Maximum: 10

PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS. (ag2b_16)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 0

GPS Latitude (Degree) (ag2b_17_1)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5013
 Invalid: 0

GPS Latitude (Minute Decimal) (ag2b_17_2)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5013
 Invalid: 0

GPS Longitude (Degree) (ag2b_17_3)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5013
 Invalid: 0

GPS Longitude (Minute Decimal) (ag2b_17_4)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5013
 Invalid: 0

Plot Measured? (ag2b_18)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4986
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Why was plot not measured? (ag2b_19)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4995
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement (ag2b_20)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5004
Width: 18	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.1
Range: 0.0799999982118607-2.04999995231628	

Weather conditions at measurement? (ag2b_21)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5004
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-6	

In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti (ag2a_12)

File: AG_SEC_2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1679
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9157
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 9157
Invalid: 0

PLOT NUMBER (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 0

LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012 (plotname)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 0

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM (ag3a_02_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-967

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 967

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM (ag3a_02_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM (ag3a_02_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 180

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM (ag3a_02_3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-190

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 190

How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?
(ag3a_03)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy seaso (ag3a_04)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000-600000

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 9104
Minimum: 10000
Maximum: 600000

Was any of this income collected in kind? (ag3a_05)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 9104
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What percentage was collected in kind? (ag3a_06)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9150
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 100

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 6183
Invalid: 0

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 6183
Invalid: 2974
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 998

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1) (ag3a_08_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6180
Invalid: 2977
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2) (ag3a_08_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2) (ag3a_08_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3242
Invalid: 5915
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3) (ag3a_08_3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 8987
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID) (ag3a_08_4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 0

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3a_09_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6181
Invalid: 2976
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3a_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3a_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2991
Invalid: 6166
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3a_09_3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 9012
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3a_09_4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9154
Minimum: 99
Maximum: 99

What was the soil type of this plot? (ag3a_10)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What was the soil quality of this plot? (ag3a_11)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

How do you know the quality of the soil? (ag3a_12)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6312
Invalid: 2845
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_13)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the cause of these erosion problems? (ag3a_14)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 8500
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long (ag3a_15)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (ag3a_16_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (ag3a_16_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 8679
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (ag3a_16_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 9124
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

How steep is the slope of this plot? (ag3a_17)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_18)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6312
Invalid: 2845
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the type of irrigation? (ag3a_19)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What was the method of obtaining water? (ag3a_20)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9040
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

What was the source of water? (ag3a_21)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9040
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?
(ag3a_22)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2605
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 0-2013	

For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time? (ag3a_23)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1084
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8073
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 0-23	

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?
(ag3a_24)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?
(ag3a_24)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3000000000

Valid cases: 7441

Invalid: 1716

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3000000000

What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_25)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7446

Invalid: 1711

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1) (ag3a_26)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 41

Invalid: 0

What share does your household get of the output? (ag3a_27)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 41

Invalid: 9116

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

What type of title did your household have for this plot? (ag3a_28)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 6313

Invalid: 2844

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 11

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1) (ag3a_29_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 6312
Invalid: 2845
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2) (ag3a_29_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2360
Invalid: 6797
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral (ag3a_30)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (ag3a_31_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5588
Invalid: 3569
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (ag3a_31_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (ag3a_31_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 1771
Invalid: 7386
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1) (ag3a_32)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea (ag3a_33)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-750000

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 8859
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 750000

What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS) (ag3a_34_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 295
Invalid: 8862
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS) (ag3a_34_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 295
Invalid: 8862
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra (ag3a_35)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8859
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1) (ag3a_36)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1131
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1) (ag3a_37_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8026
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2) (ag3a_37_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8729
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

In which year was the plot acquired? (ag3a_38)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2847
Width: 4	Minimum: 1900
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 1900-2013	

Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit (ag3a_39)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7446
Invalid: 1711
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012? (ag3a_40)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_41)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6166
Invalid: 2991
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used? (ag3a_42)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17000

Valid cases: 725
Invalid: 8432
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 17000

Was any of this purchased? (ag3a_43)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Was any of this purchased? (ag3a_43)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 725
Invalid: 8432
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was purchased? (ag3a_44)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-14000

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 9064
Minimum: 30
Maximum: 14000

What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased? (ag3a_45)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-700000

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 9064
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700000

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)
(ag3a_46_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)
(ag3a_46_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_47)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6168
Invalid: 2989
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot? (ag3a_48)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use? (ag3a_49)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1400

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1400

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]? (ag3a_50)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased? (ag3a_51)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased? (ag3a_51)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2100000

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2100000

Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer? (ag3a_52)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1) (ag3a_53_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (ag3a_53_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se (ag3a_54)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot? (ag3a_55)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8903
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use? (ag3a_56)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8904
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1250
Range: 1-1250	

Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]? (ag3a_57)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8903
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased? (ag3a_58)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8903
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1610000
Range: 0-1610000	

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1) (ag3a_59_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)
(ag3a_59_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010? (ag3a_60)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 2990
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied? (ag3a_61)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity) (ag3a_62_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.03-10500

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10500

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit) (ag3a_62_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)
(ag3a_62_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?
(ag3a_63)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-1700000

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 1700000

Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?
(ag3a_64)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)
(ag3a_65_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)
(ag3a_65_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for
[PLOT] on c (ag3a_66)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 2990
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)
(ag3a_67_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 9059
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)
(ag3a_67_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 9124
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)
(ag3a_67_3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)
(ag3a_67_4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)
(ag3a_67_4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9157

How much did you pay up front for these inputs? (ag3a_68)
File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-841000

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 9059
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 841000

How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs? (ag3a_69)
File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6780000

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 9059
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6780000

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)
(ag3a_70_1)
File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-798

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 9062
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 798

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)
(ag3a_70_2)
File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 9072
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)
 (ag3a_71_1)
 File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 0

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)
 (ag3a_71_2)
 File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and
 planting) (ID #1) (ag3a_72_id1)
 File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5671
 Invalid: 3486
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and
 planting) (ID #1 Days) (ag3a_72_1)
 File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 5671
 Invalid: 3486
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and
 planting) (ID #2) (ag3a_72_id2)
 File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2) (ag3a_72_id2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4487
Invalid: 4670
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days) (ag3a_72_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 4487
Invalid: 4670
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3) (ag3a_72_id3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2366
Invalid: 6791
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days) (ag3a_72_3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 2366
Invalid: 6791
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4) (ag3a_72_id4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4) (ag3a_72_id4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1415
Invalid: 7742
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days) (ag3a_72_4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 1415
Invalid: 7742
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5) (ag3a_72_id5)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 8439
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days) (ag3a_72_5)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 8439
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6) (ag3a_72_id6)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6) (ag3a_72_id6)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 358
Invalid: 8799
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days) (ag3a_72_6)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 358
Invalid: 8799
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1) (ag3a_72_id7)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5789
Invalid: 3368
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days) (ag3a_72_7)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 5789
Invalid: 3368
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2) (ag3a_72_id8)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)
(ag3a_72_id8)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4557
Invalid: 4600
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)
(ag3a_72_8)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 4556
Invalid: 4601
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)
(ag3a_72_id9)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 2391
Invalid: 6766
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)
(ag3a_72_9)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 2390
Invalid: 6767
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)
(ag3a_72_id10)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)
(ag3a_72_id10)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1436
Invalid: 7721
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)
(ag3a_72_10)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1436
Invalid: 7721
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)
(ag3a_72_id11)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 730
Invalid: 8427
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)
(ag3a_72_11)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 730
Invalid: 8427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)
(ag3a_72_id12)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)
(ag3a_72_id12)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 8813
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)
(ag3a_72_12)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 8813
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)
(ag3a_72_id13)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3538
Invalid: 5619
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1
Days) (ag3a_72_13)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 3535
Invalid: 5622
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)
(ag3a_72_id14)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)
(ag3a_72_id14)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1747
Invalid: 7410
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2
Days) (ag3a_72_14)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 1743
Invalid: 7414
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)
(ag3a_72_id15)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 769
Invalid: 8388
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 10

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3
Days) (ag3a_72_15)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 768
Invalid: 8389
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)
(ag3a_72_id16)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)
(ag3a_72_id16)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 8760
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4
Days) (ag3a_72_16)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 8760
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)
(ag3a_72_id17)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 8962
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5
Days) (ag3a_72_17)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 8962
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)
(ag3a_72_id18)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)
(ag3a_72_id18)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 9068
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6
Days) (ag3a_72_18)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 9068
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)
(ag3a_72_id19)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5781
Invalid: 3376
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)
(ag3a_72_19)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 5781
Invalid: 3376
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)
(ag3a_72_id20)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)
(ag3a_72_id20)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4553
Invalid: 4604
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)
(ag3a_72_20)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 4553
Invalid: 4604
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)
(ag3a_72_id21)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 2412
Invalid: 6745
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)
(ag3a_72_21)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 2411
Invalid: 6746
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)
(ag3a_72_id22)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)
(ag3a_72_id22)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1433
Invalid: 7724
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)
(ag3a_72_22)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1433
Invalid: 7724
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)
(ag3a_72_id23)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 740
Invalid: 8417
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)
(ag3a_72_23)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 740
Invalid: 8417
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)
(ag3a_72_id24)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)
(ag3a_72_id24)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 8815
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)
(ag3a_72_24)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 8815
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this
plot (Land Prepa (ag3a_72_25)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 5661
Invalid: 3496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this
plot (Weeding) (ag3a_72_26)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 5781
Invalid: 3376
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this
plot (Ridging, F (ag3a_72_27)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F (ag3a_72_27))

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3476
Invalid: 5681
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting (ag3a_72_28))

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 3378
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21

Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_73)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6166
Invalid: 2991
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

- Land preparation and planting (Women Days) (ag3a_74_1)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-330

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 7184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 330

- Land preparation and planting (Men Days) (ag3a_74_2)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

Valid cases: 1968
Invalid: 7189
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 74

- Land preparation and planting (Child Days) (ag3a_74_3)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1970
Invalid: 7187
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3a_74_4)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1400000

Valid cases: 1972
Invalid: 7185
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1400000

- Weeding (Women Days) (ag3a_74_5)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 1971
Invalid: 7186
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 92

- Weeding (Men Days) (ag3a_74_6)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1971
Invalid: 7186
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

- Weeding (Children Days) (ag3a_74_7)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1972
Invalid: 7185
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

- Weeding TOTAL (ag3a_74_8)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3200000

Valid cases: 1972
Invalid: 7185
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3200000

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days) (ag3a_74_9)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 7184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days) (ag3a_74_10)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1971
Invalid: 7186
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days) (ag3a_74_11)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 1971
Invalid: 7186
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3a_74_12)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3a_74_12)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 7184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600000

- Harvesting (Women Days) (ag3a_74_13)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1972
Invalid: 7185
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

- Harvesting (Men Days) (ag3a_74_14)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 7184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

- Harvesting (Child Days) (ag3a_74_15)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 1972
Invalid: 7185
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3a_74_16)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500000

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 7184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500000

WHEN WAS THE LAST SHORT RAINY SEASON? (ag3a_75)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7446
Invalid: 1711
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (ag3a_76)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4753
Invalid: 4404
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (ag3a_77)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 1215
Invalid: 7942
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 998

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (ag3a_78)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3538
Invalid: 5619
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012? (ag3a_79)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?
(ag3a_79)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 8952
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011?
(ag3a_80)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 5825
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
(ag3a_81)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2693
Invalid: 6464
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (ag3a_82)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 497
Invalid: 8660
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 998

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
(ag3a_83)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
(ag3a_83)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2196
Invalid: 6961
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2 (ag3a_84)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 9057
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?
(ag3a_85)

File: AG_SEC_3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 7061
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9173
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 9173
Invalid: 0

PLOT NUMBER (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7474
Invalid: 0

LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012 (plotname)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 7472
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: DID YOU ALREADY LIST THIS PLOT ABOVE IN 3A? (ag3b_01b)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7469
Invalid: 1704
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM (ag3b_02_1)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM (ag3b_02_2)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM (ag3b_02_3)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35

How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?
(ag3b_03)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season (ag3b_04)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

Was any of this income collected in kind? (ag3b_05)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

What percentage was collected in kind? (ag3b_06)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 304

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1) (ag3b_08_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2) (ag3b_08_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 9162
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3) (ag3b_08_3)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID) (ag3b_08_4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3b_09_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3b_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3b_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9163
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3b_09_3)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (ag3b_09_4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

What was the soil type of this plot? (ag3b_10)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

What was the soil quality of this plot? (ag3b_11)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

How do you know the quality of the soil? (ag3b_12)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_13)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the cause of these erosion problems? (ag3b_14)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 9171
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long (ag3b_15)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (ag3b_16_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (ag3b_16_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 9172
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (ag3b_16_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

How steep is the slope of this plot? (ag3b_17)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_18)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the type of irrigation? (ag3b_19)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 9171
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

What was the method of obtaining water? (ag3b_20)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9171
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-5	

What was the source of water? (ag3b_21)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9171
Width: 1	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-5	

What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?
(ag3b_22)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9147
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2012
Range: 0-2012	

For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time? (ag3b_23)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9168
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?
(ag3b_24)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?
(ag3b_24)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 25000-3000000

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 25000
Maximum: 3000000

What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_25)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1) (ag3b_26)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

What share does your household get of the output? (ag3b_27)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

What type of title did your household have for this plot? (ag3b_28)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 9168
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 11

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1) (ag3b_29_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9168
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2) (ag3b_29_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9170
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	

Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral (ag3b_30)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9168
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (ag3b_31_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9170
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (ag3b_31_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (ag3b_31_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 9171
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1) (ag3b_32)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea (ag3b_33)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000-200000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9163
Minimum: 10000
Maximum: 200000

What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS) (ag3b_34_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9163
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS) (ag3b_34_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9163
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra (ag3b_35)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9163
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1) (ag3b_36)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1) (ag3b_37_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2) (ag3b_37_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 9161
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

In which year was the plot acquired? (ag3b_38)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 9168
Minimum: 2012
Maximum: 2012

Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit (ag3b_39)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012? (ag3b_40)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7471
Invalid: 1702
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_41)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1685
Invalid: 7488
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used? (ag3b_42)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-50000

Valid cases: 197
Invalid: 8976
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 50000

Was any of this purchased? (ag3b_43)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Was any of this purchased? (ag3b_43)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 197
Invalid: 8976
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much was purchased? (ag3b_44)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-14000

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 14000

What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased? (ag3b_45)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1800-210000

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 9152
Minimum: 1800
Maximum: 210000

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)
(ag3b_46_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)
(ag3b_46_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_47)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1686
Invalid: 7487
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot? (ag3b_48)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 9122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use? (ag3b_49)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-550

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 9122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 550

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]? (ag3b_50)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 9122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased? (ag3b_51)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased? (ag3b_51)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1200-1045000

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 9122
Minimum: 1200
Maximum: 1045000

Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?
(ag3b_52)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 9122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)
(ag3b_53_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (ag3b_53_2)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT]
in the long rainy se (ag3b_54)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 9122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot? (ag3b_55)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9159
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-7	

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use? (ag3b_56)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9159
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 3-550	

Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]? (ag3b_57)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9159
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased? (ag3b_58)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9159
Width: 6	Minimum: 3600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 770000
Range: 3600-770000	

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1) (ag3b_59_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)
(ag3b_59_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010? (ag3b_60)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1687
Invalid: 7486
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied? (ag3b_61)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 9097
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity) (ag3b_62_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2500

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 9097
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2500

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit) (ag3b_62_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)
(ag3b_62_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 9097
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?
(ag3b_63)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-200000

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 9097
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 200000

Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?
(ag3b_64)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 9097
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)
(ag3b_65_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)
(ag3b_65_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for
[PLOT] on c (ag3b_66)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1687
Invalid: 7486
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)
(ag3b_67_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9166
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)
(ag3b_67_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)
(ag3b_67_3)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)
(ag3b_67_4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)
(ag3b_67_4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 9173

How much did you pay up front for these inputs? (ag3b_68)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9166
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs? (ag3b_69)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-24000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9166
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 24000

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)
(ag3b_70_1)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9166
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)
(ag3b_70_2)
File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9166
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)
 (ag3b_71_1)
 File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)
 (ag3b_71_2)
 File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and
 planting) (ID #1) (ag3b_72_id1)
 File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1440
 Invalid: 7733
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and
 planting) (ID #1 Days) (ag3b_72_1)
 File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1440
 Invalid: 7733
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and
 planting) (ID #2) (ag3b_72_id2)
 File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2) (ag3b_72_id2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 8000
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days) (ag3b_72_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 8000
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3) (ag3b_72_id3)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 659
Invalid: 8514
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days) (ag3b_72_3)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 659
Invalid: 8514
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4) (ag3b_72_id4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4) (ag3b_72_id4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 8732
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days) (ag3b_72_4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 8733
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 78

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5) (ag3b_72_id5)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 8944
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days) (ag3b_72_5)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 8944
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 78

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6) (ag3b_72_id6)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6) (ag3b_72_id6)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-16

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 9093
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 16

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days) (ag3b_72_6)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 9093
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 78

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1) (ag3b_72_id7)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1526
Invalid: 7647
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days) (ag3b_72_7)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1526
Invalid: 7647
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2) (ag3b_72_id8)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)
(ag3b_72_id8)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1248
Invalid: 7925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)
(ag3b_72_8)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1248
Invalid: 7925
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)
(ag3b_72_id9)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 720
Invalid: 8453
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)
(ag3b_72_9)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 720
Invalid: 8453
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)
(ag3b_72_id10)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)
(ag3b_72_id10)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 482
Invalid: 8691
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)
(ag3b_72_10)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 482
Invalid: 8691
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)
(ag3b_72_id11)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 8915
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)
(ag3b_72_11)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 8915
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)
(ag3b_72_id12)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)
(ag3b_72_id12)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-16

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 9073
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 16

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)
(ag3b_72_12)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 9073
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)
(ag3b_72_id13)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 851
Invalid: 8322
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1
Days) (ag3b_72_13)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 849
Invalid: 8324
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)
(ag3b_72_id14)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)
(ag3b_72_id14)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 8732
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2
Days) (ag3b_72_14)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 8732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)
(ag3b_72_id15)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 8944
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 9

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3
Days) (ag3b_72_15)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 8944
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)
(ag3b_72_id16)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)
(ag3b_72_id16)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 9046
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4
Days) (ag3b_72_16)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 9047
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)
(ag3b_72_id17)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-13

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 9106
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 13

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5
Days) (ag3b_72_17)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 9106
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)
(ag3b_72_id18)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)
(ag3b_72_id18)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-14

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 9143
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)
(ag3b_72_18)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 9143
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)
(ag3b_72_id19)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1430
Invalid: 7743
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)
(ag3b_72_19)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1430
Invalid: 7743
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)
(ag3b_72_id20)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)
(ag3b_72_id20)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1133
Invalid: 8040
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)
(ag3b_72_20)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1133
Invalid: 8040
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)
(ag3b_72_id21)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 659
Invalid: 8514
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)
(ag3b_72_21)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 659
Invalid: 8514
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)
(ag3b_72_id22)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)
(ag3b_72_id22)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 431
Invalid: 8742
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)
(ag3b_72_22)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 431
Invalid: 8742
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)
(ag3b_72_id23)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-14

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 8932
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 14

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)
(ag3b_72_23)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 8932
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)
(ag3b_72_id24)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)
(ag3b_72_id24)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-16

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 9088
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 16

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)
(ag3b_72_24)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 9088
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this
plot (Land Prepa (ag3b_72_25)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1433
Invalid: 7740
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this
plot (Weeding) (ag3b_72_26)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1523
Invalid: 7650
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this
plot (Ridging, F (ag3b_72_27)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F (ag3b_72_27))

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 8351
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting (ag3b_72_28))

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1428
Invalid: 7745
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ag3b_73)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1686
Invalid: 7487
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

- Land preparation and planting (Women Days) (ag3b_74_1)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

- Land preparation and planting (Men Days) (ag3b_74_2)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

- Land preparation and planting (Child Days) (ag3b_74_3)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21

- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3b_74_4)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1300000

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1300000

- Weeding (Women Days) (ag3b_74_5)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 72

- Weeding (Men Days) (ag3b_74_6)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

- Weeding (Children Days) (ag3b_74_7)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

- Weeding TOTAL (ag3b_74_8)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-720000

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 720000

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days) (ag3b_74_9)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 419
Invalid: 8754
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days) (ag3b_74_10)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 419
Invalid: 8754
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days) (ag3b_74_11)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-56

Valid cases: 419
Invalid: 8754
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 56

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3b_74_12)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3b_74_12)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 419
Invalid: 8754
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000

- Harvesting (Women Days) (ag3b_74_13)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35

- Harvesting (Men Days) (ag3b_74_14)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

- Harvesting (Child Days) (ag3b_74_15)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 34

- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH)) (ag3b_74_16)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400000

Valid cases: 420
Invalid: 8753
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400000

ENUMERATOR: DID YOU ALREADY LIST THIS PLOT ABOVE IN
3A? (ag3b_75)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7468
Invalid: 1705
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

WHAT WAS THE LAST COMPLETED SHORT RAINY SEASON?
(ag3b_76)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 9148
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why did you not have this plot (own or cultivate) during the long
rainy season 2 (ag3b_77)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 9167
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 6

How did you acquire this plot for the short rainy season 2012?
(ag3b_78)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 9154
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in
the long rainy (ag2a_01)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Overview

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy (ag2a_01)

File: AG_SEC_3B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7491
Invalid: 1682
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10183
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

PLOT CODE (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

CROP CODE (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2249
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

PLOT NAME (plotname)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

CROP NAME (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

CROP NAME (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 7934
Invalid: 0

Was crop planted in entire area of plot? (ag4a_01)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7933
Invalid: 2250
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]? (ag4a_02)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3438
Invalid: 6745
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]? (ag4a_03)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3436
Invalid: 6747
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Was cultivation intercropped? (ag4a_04)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7934
Invalid: 2249
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the reason for this intercropping? (ag4a_05)

File: AG_SEC_4A

What is the reason for this intercropping? (ag4a_05)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5068
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5115
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot? (ag4a_06)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7932
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot? (ag4a_07)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2249
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Were the seeds... (ag4a_08)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2249
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

What type of improved seed did you purchase? (ag4a_09)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9142
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity) (ag4a_10_1)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 7934
Invalid: 2249
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18000

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit) (ag4a_10_2)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7932
Invalid: 2251
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?
(ag4a_11)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7934
Invalid: 2249
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the total amount paid for seeds? (ag4a_12)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-644000

Valid cases: 7930
Invalid: 2253
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 644000

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1) (ag4a_13_1)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7908
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2) (ag4a_13_2)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 0

Did you use any seeds from the previous season? (ag4a_14)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7934
Invalid: 2249
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season? (ag4a_15)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5513
Invalid: 4670
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season? (ag4a_16)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 10052
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Were there any losses of crops before the harvest? (ag4a_17)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7933
Invalid: 2250
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the cause of these losses? (ag4a_18)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2343
Invalid: 7840
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012? (ag4a_19)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7933
Invalid: 2250
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot? (ag4a_20)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 9720
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012? (ag4a_21)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 7469
Invalid: 2714
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 125

Was area harvested less than area planted? (ag4a_22)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7464
Invalid: 2719
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason it was less than the area planted? (ag4a_23)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2213
Invalid: 7970
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)
(ag4a_24_1)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 7470
Invalid: 2713
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)
(ag4a_24_2)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 7469
Invalid: 2714
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Have you finished the harvest? (ag4a_25)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7470
Invalid: 2713
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many more days do you expect the harvest to last? (ag4a_26)
File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 10139
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?
(ag4a_27)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10139
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

What was the quantity harvested? (ag4a_28)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2714
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	

What is the estimated value of the harvested crop? (ag4a_29)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31680000
Range: 0-31680000	

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
the harvested crop (ag4a_30_1)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
the harvested crop (ag4a_30_2)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Overview

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
the harvested crop (ag4a_30_2)

File: AG_SEC_4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4194
Invalid: 5989
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 6450
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 29

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6450
Invalid: 0

PLOT CODE (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2225
Invalid: 0

CROP CODE (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 2225
Invalid: 4225
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 998

PLOT NAME (plotname)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2225
Invalid: 0

CROP NAME (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

CROP NAME (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 0

Was crop planted in entire area of plot? (ag4b_01)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 4225
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]? (ag4b_02)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 945
 Invalid: 5505
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]? (ag4b_03)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 945
 Invalid: 5505
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Was cultivation intercropped? (ag4b_04)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 4225
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

What is the reason for this intercropping? (ag4b_05)

File: AG_SEC_4B

What is the reason for this intercropping? (ag4b_05)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 4749
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot? (ag4b_06)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 2225
Invalid: 0

How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot? (ag4b_07)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2225
Invalid: 4225
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Were the seeds... (ag4b_08)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2225
Invalid: 4225
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What type of improved seed did you purchase? (ag4b_09)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 331
Invalid: 6119
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity) (ag4b_10_1)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.01-1800

Valid cases: 2223
Invalid: 4227
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1800

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit) (ag4b_10_2)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2223
Invalid: 4227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?
(ag4b_11)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2219
Invalid: 4231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the total amount paid for seeds? (ag4b_12)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-440000

Valid cases: 2223
Invalid: 4227
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 440000

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1) (ag4b_13_1)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2218
Invalid: 0

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2) (ag4b_13_2)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 0

Did you use any seeds from the previous season? (ag4b_14)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2223
Invalid: 4227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?
(ag4b_15)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1248
Invalid: 5202
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous
season? (ag4b_16)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 6432
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Were there any losses of crops before the harvest? (ag4b_17)
File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2223
Invalid: 4227
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the cause of these losses? (ag4b_18)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 5908
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012? (ag4b_19)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2224
Invalid: 4226
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot? (ag4b_20)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 6242
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012? (ag4b_21)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 2016
Invalid: 4434
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Was area harvested less than area planted? (ag4b_22)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2016
Invalid: 4434
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason it was less than the area planted? (ag4b_23)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 640
Invalid: 5810
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)

(ag4b_24_1)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2016
Invalid: 4434
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)

(ag4b_24_2)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2016
Invalid: 4434
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Have you finished the harvest? (ag4b_25)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2015
Invalid: 4435
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many more days do you expect the harvest to last? (ag4b_26)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 6430
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?
(ag4b_27)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6430
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 4-100	

What was the quantity harvested? (ag4b_28)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90000
Range: 0-90000	

What is the estimated value of the harvested crop? (ag4b_29)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8010000
Range: 0-8010000	

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
the harvested crop (ag4b_30_1)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
the harvested crop (ag4b_30_2)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Overview

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
the harvested crop (ag4b_30_2)

File: AG_SEC_4B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1035
Invalid: 5415
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8422
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8422
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

CROP CODE (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2266
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

CROP NAME (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6154
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Did you sell any of the [CROP] produced in the long rainy season 2012? (ag5a_01)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2266
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the quantity sold? (ag5a_02)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-560000

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 6089
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 560000

What was the total value of the sales? (ag5a_03)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-36400000

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 6089
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 36400000

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [CROP]?
(NR ID #1) (ag5a_04)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 0

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [customer #1]? (ag5a_05)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50000

Valid cases: 2331
Invalid: 6091
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 50000

What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #1]?
(ag5a_06)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-36400000

Valid cases: 2331
Invalid: 6091
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 36400000

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Month) (ag5a_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 6089
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Year) (ag5a_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-2013

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 6089
Minimum: 2010
Maximum: 2013

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER (ag5a_08)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 6089
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 150

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST (ag5a_09_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 6089
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST (ag5a_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST (ag5a_09_2)]

File: AG_SEC_5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1196
Invalid: 7226
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1) (ag5a_10_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2332
Invalid: 6090
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2) (ag5a_10_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1204
Invalid: 7218
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o (ag5a_11)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2333
Invalid: 0

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]? (ag5a_12)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]?
(ag5a_12)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5000

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5000

What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #2]?
(ag5a_13)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-2500000

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 2500000

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Month) (ag5a_14_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Year) (ag5a_14_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2013

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2013

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER (ag5a_15)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling
[CROP] to [CUSTOMER (ag5a_15)]

File: AG_SEC_5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of
[CROP] to [CUST (ag5a_16_1)]

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of
[CROP] to [CUST (ag5a_16_2)]

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 8381
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(HH ID #1) (ag5a_17_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8337
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(HH ID #2) (ag5a_17_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(HH ID #2) (ag5a_17_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 8381
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Generally, did you transport [CROP] for sale? (ag5a_18)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2331
Invalid: 6091
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the average distance you transported [CROP] for sale?
(ag5a_19)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 7709
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 450

How many times did you transport [CROP] for sale during the long rainy season in (ag5a_20)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 7709
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 50

Generally, how did you transport [CROP]? (ag5a_21)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 7709
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

How much did you pay to transport [CROP] during the long rainy season 2012? (ag5a_22)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480000

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 7709
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480000

Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now? (ag5a_23)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6151
Invalid: 2271
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (ag5a_24)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40000

Valid cases: 1183
Invalid: 7239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40000

What is your main method of storage? (ag5a_25)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1182
Invalid: 7240
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (ag5a_26)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1183
Invalid: 7239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you do? (ag5a_27)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 8133
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose of storing it? (ag5a_28)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1183
Invalid: 7239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (ag5a_29)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6150
Invalid: 2272
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason for the loss? (ag5a_30)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 8180
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Out of 10 units of [CROP], how many were lost? (ag5a_31)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 8180
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

What was the value of this lost crop? (ag5a_32)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-500000

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 8180
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 500000

What was done with the residue from this crop? (ag5a_33_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6153
Invalid: 2269
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

What was done with the residue from this crop? (ag5a_33_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 8338
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 8

What was the quantity sold? (ag5a_34)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 8405
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

What was the total value of the sales? (ag5a_35)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 8405
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70000

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the
residue from th (ag5a_36_1)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the
residue from th (ag5a_36_2)

File: AG_SEC_5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5884
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

CROP CODE (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

CROP NAME (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Did you sell any of the [CROP] produced in the long rainy season 2012? (ag5b_01)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the quantity sold? (ag5b_02)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 65520
Range: 1-65520	

What was the total value of the sales? (ag5b_03)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 8	Minimum: 450
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33800000
Range: 450-33800000	

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [CROP]?
(NR ID #1) (ag5b_04)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 495
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [customer #1]? (ag5b_05)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 65520
Range: 1-65520	

What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #1]?
(ag5b_06)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 8	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33800000
Range: 20-33800000	

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Month) (ag5b_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Year) (ag5b_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-2013

Valid cases: 494
Invalid: 5390
Minimum: 2010
Maximum: 2013

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER (ag5b_08)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST (ag5b_09_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST (ag5b_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST (ag5b_09_2)]

File: AG_SEC_5B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1) (ag5b_10_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2) (ag5b_10_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 5662
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o (ag5b_11)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 0

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]? (ag5b_12)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]?
(ag5b_12)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-1215

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 1215

What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #2]?
(ag5b_13)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6500-750000

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 6500
Maximum: 750000

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Month) (ag5b_14_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Year) (ag5b_14_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2013

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2013

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER (ag5b_15)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling
[CROP] to [CUSTOMER (ag5b_15)]

File: AG_SEC_5B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of
[CROP] to [CUST (ag5b_16_1)]

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of
[CROP] to [CUST (ag5b_16_2)]

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5882
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(HH ID #1) (ag5b_17_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(HH ID #2) (ag5b_17_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(HH ID #2) (ag5b_17_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5882
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Generally, did you transport [CROP] for sale? (ag5b_18)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the average distance you transported [CROP] for sale?
(ag5b_19)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

How many times did you transport [CROP] for sale during the long rainy season in (ag5b_20)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

Generally, how did you transport [CROP]? (ag5b_21)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

How much did you pay to transport [CROP] during the long rainy season 2012? (ag5b_22)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360000

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 360000

Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now? (ag5b_23)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1650
Invalid: 4234
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (ag5b_24)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4770

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4770

What is your main method of storage? (ag5b_25)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (ag5b_26)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you do? (ag5b_27)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5842
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose of storing it? (ag5b_28)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5712
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (ag5b_29)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the reason for the loss? (ag5b_30)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Out of 10 units of [CROP], how many were lost? (ag5b_31)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

What was the value of this lost crop? (ag5b_32)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5838
Width: 6	Minimum: 1350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 252000
Range: 1350-252000	

What was done with the residue from this crop? (ag5b_33_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

What was done with the residue from this crop? (ag5b_33_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5862
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	

What was the quantity sold? (ag5b_34)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5877
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 10-1000	

What was the total value of the sales? (ag5b_35)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5877
Width: 5	Minimum: 3000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 3000-70000	

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th (ag5b_36_1)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th (ag5b_36_2)

File: AG_SEC_5B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

PLOT (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

CROP CODE (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 3	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. (ag6a_01)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot? (ag6a_02)

File: AG_SEC_6A

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot? (ag6a_02)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30000

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30000

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted? (ag6a_03)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1900-9999

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1900
Maximum: 9999

How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?
(ag6a_04)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 5667
Invalid: 3128
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?
(ag6a_05)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason for intercropping? (ag6a_06)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4944
Invalid: 3851
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(Begin Year) (ag6a_07_1)
File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 4	Minimum: 1996
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1996-9999	

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(Begin Month) (ag6a_07_2)
File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(End Year) (ag6a_07_3)
File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 4	Minimum: 2001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2001-9999	

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(End Month) (ag6a_07_4)
File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
[FRUIT] harvested (ag6a_08_1)
File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested (ag6a_08_1)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5658
Invalid: 3137
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested (ag6a_08_2)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2872
Invalid: 5923
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months? (ag6a_09)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000

Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest? (ag6a_10)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5670
Invalid: 3125
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the cause of these losses? (ag6a_11)

File: AG_SEC_6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 7352
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 7726
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 7726
Invalid: 0

PLOT (plotnum)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 0

CROP CODE (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 3051
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 998

PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 0

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot? (ag6b_02)

File: AG_SEC_6B

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot? (ag6b_02)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-240000

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 3051
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 240000

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted? (ag6b_03)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1900-9999

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 3051
Minimum: 1900
Maximum: 9999

How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?
(ag6b_04)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?
(ag6b_05)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 3051
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason for intercropping? (ag6b_06)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3604
Invalid: 4122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(Begin Year) (ag6b_07_1)
File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3052
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2006-9999	

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(Begin Month) (ag6b_07_2)
File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3052
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(End Year) (ag6b_07_3)
File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3053
Width: 4	Minimum: 2007
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2007-9999	

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]?
(End Month) (ag6b_07_4)
File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3055
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of
[FRUIT] harvested (ag6b_08_1)
File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested (ag6b_08_1)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4673
Invalid: 3053
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested (ag6b_08_2)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1867
Invalid: 5859
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months? (ag6b_09)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150000

Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest? (ag6b_10)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

What was the cause of these losses? (ag6b_11)

File: AG_SEC_6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 7035
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8015
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fruit Tree Crop Code (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3129
Width: 3	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4886
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected? (ag7a_02)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3129
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the total quantity sold? (ag7a_03)

File: AG_SEC_7A

What was the total quantity sold? (ag7a_03)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-47500

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 7148
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 47500

What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold? (ag7a_04)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-4900000

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 7148
Minimum: 45
Maximum: 4900000

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? ((ag7a_05_1)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 7148
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? ((ag7a_05_2)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 7589
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1) (ag7a_06_1)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #1) (ag7a_06_1)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 7148
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #2) (ag7a_06_2)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 7574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1) (ag7a_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2) (ag7a_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Do you have any of this harvest in storage now? (ag7a_08)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4885
Invalid: 3130
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (ag7a_09)

File: AG_SEC_7A

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (ag7a_09)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 7998
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 60

What is your main method of storage? (ag7a_10)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 7998
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (ag7a_11)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 7998
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

What did you do? (ag7a_12)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 8015

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (ag7a_13)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4885
Invalid: 3130
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason for this loss? (ag7a_14)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 7871
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost? (ag7a_15)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 7871
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]? (ag7a_16)

File: AG_SEC_7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-180000

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 7871
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 180000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6581
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fruit Tree Crop Code (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3057
Width: 3	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3523
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected? (ag7b_02)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3523
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3058
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the total quantity sold? (ag7b_03)

File: AG_SEC_7B

What was the total quantity sold? (ag7b_03)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150000

Valid cases: 921
Invalid: 5660
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 150000

What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold? (ag7b_04)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1200-17760000

Valid cases: 920
Invalid: 5661
Minimum: 1200
Maximum: 17760000

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? ((ag7b_05_1)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 920
Invalid: 5661
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]? ((ag7b_05_2)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 428
Invalid: 6153
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1) (ag7b_06_1)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #1) (ag7b_06_1)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 921
Invalid: 5660
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #2) (ag7b_06_2)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 6131
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1) (ag7b_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 920
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2) (ag7b_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Do you have any of this harvest in storage now? (ag7b_08)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3523
Invalid: 3058
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (ag7b_09)

File: AG_SEC_7B

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (ag7b_09)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4050

Valid cases: 216
Invalid: 6365
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4050

What is your main method of storage? (ag7b_10)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 6366
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (ag7b_11)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 214
Invalid: 6367
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you do? (ag7b_12)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 6574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (ag7b_13)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3523
Invalid: 3058
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason for this loss? (ag7b_14)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 6571
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost? (ag7b_15)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 6571
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]? (ag7b_16)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9960-120000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 6571
Minimum: 9960
Maximum: 120000

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy (ag2a_01)

File: AG_SEC_7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4901
Invalid: 1680
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5930
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Input Code (inputid)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4780
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Input Name (inputname)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1150
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [INPUT] in the 2012/2013 planting (ag08_03)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4785
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How many vouchers did your household receive for [INPUT]?
(ag08_04)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5682
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #1)
(ag08_05_1)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5682
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #2)
(ag08_05_2)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5901
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 2-4	

How many vouchers did you redeem for [INPUT]? (ag08_06)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5682
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

How much did you pay in total for [INPUT] after redeeming the
vouchers? (ag08_07)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

How much did you pay in total for [INPUT] after redeeming the vouchers? (ag08_07)

File: AG_SEC_08

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600000

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT]? (ag08_08)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

How many kilograms did you receive from your vouchers for [INPUT]? (ag08_09)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-600

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 600

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you use in the 2012/2013 (ag08_10)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you sell? (ag08_11)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you sell?
(ag08_11)

File: AG_SEC_08

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

How many kilograms form these vouchers for [INPUT] did you
give away? (ag08_12)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

How many kilograms form these vouchers for [INPUT] did you
trade? (ag08_13)

File: AG_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5011
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5011
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4947
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (NR ID) (ag9a_03)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_1)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_2)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_3)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_4)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_5)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_5)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9a_04_6)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting? (ag9a_05)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement? (ag9a_06)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What were the main problems? (ag9a_07)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

What were the main problems? (ag9a_07)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 4997
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?
(ag9a_08)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

How/why did you break the agreement? (ag9a_09)

File: AG_SEC_9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5011

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5007
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 11-998	

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (ag9b_03)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_1)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_2)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_3)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_4)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_5)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_5)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9b_04_6)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting? (ag9b_05)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement? (ag9b_06)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What were the main problems? (ag9b_07)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

What were the main problems? (ag9b_07)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 5009
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?
(ag9b_08)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

How/why did you break the agreement? (ag9b_09)

File: AG_SEC_9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5008
Width: 3	Minimum: 54
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73
Range: 11-998	

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (ag9c_03)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_1)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_2)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_3)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_4)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_5)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_5)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (ag9c_04_6)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting? (ag9c_05)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement? (ag9c_06)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

What were the main problems? (ag9c_07)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

What were the main problems? (ag9c_07)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?
(ag9c_08)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

How/why did you break the agreement? (ag9c_09)

File: AG_SEC_9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7316
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Crop Name (zaoname)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4939
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Crop Code (zaocode)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2377
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 302
Range: 11-998	

Processed / By-Product (ag10_02_3)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2378
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What is the by-product produced from this crop? (ag10_03)

File: AG_SEC_10

What is the by-product produced from this crop? (ag10_03)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4938
Invalid: 2378
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? AMOUNT
(ag10_04_1)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4536

Valid cases: 4938
Invalid: 2378
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4536

What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? UNIT
(ag10_04_2)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4938
Invalid: 2378
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In total, how much [CROP] did you use in total as input for the
[BY_PRODUCT]? (ag10_05)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7560

Valid cases: 4938
Invalid: 2378
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7560

Was any [BY-PRODUCT] sold? (ag10_06)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Was any [BY-PRODUCT] sold? (ag10_06)

File: AG_SEC_10

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4938
 Invalid: 2378
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How much was sold? AMOUNT (ag10_07_1)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-2430

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 7239
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 2430

How much was sold? UNIT (ag10_07_2)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 7239
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How much [CROP] did you use as input for the sold [BY-PRODUCT]? (ag10_08)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-7560

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 7239
 Minimum: 16
 Maximum: 7560

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]? (ag10_09_1)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 7239
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]? (ag10_09_2)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7285
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1) (ag10_10_1)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7239
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Who in you household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2) (ag10_10_2)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7288
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	

What was total sales in shillings? (ag10_11)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7239
Width: 7	Minimum: 750
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3888000
Range: 750-3888000	

Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #1) (ag10_12_1)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #1) (ag10_12_1)

File: AG_SEC_10

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #2) (ag10_12_2)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Did you incur any other expenses such as labor costs, additional inputs etc. in (ag10_13)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4937
Invalid: 2379
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What were the total costs of these additional expenses? (ag10_14)

File: AG_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-240000

Valid cases: 3068
Invalid: 4248
Minimum: 160
Maximum: 240000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51532
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item Code (itemid)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	

Item Name (itemname)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49845
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

How many [ITEM] does the household own? (ag11_01)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

What is the value of the [ITEM] if sold? (ag11_02)

File: AG_SEC_11

What is the value of the [ITEM] if sold? (ag11_02)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000000

Valid cases: 5782
Invalid: 45750
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000000

Did the household own [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
(ag11_03)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49831
Invalid: 1701
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you use [ITEM] in the last 12 months (ag11_04)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5740
Invalid: 45792
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the reason for not using [ITEM]? (ag11_05)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 51334
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] for use in the last 12 months? (ag11_06)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49845
Invalid: 1687
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many [ITEM] did the household rent or borrow in the last 12 months? (ag11_07)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 1516
Invalid: 50016
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

Where did your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from last 12 months? (ag11_08)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1515
Invalid: 0

How much did your housheold pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months? (ag11_09)

File: AG_SEC_11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1280000

Valid cases: 1514
Invalid: 50018
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1280000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18306
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Source ID (sourceid)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Source of Extension (sourcename)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16620
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th (ag12a_01)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1691
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Agricultural production)? (ag12a_02_1)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Agro-processing)? (ag12a_02_2)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Marketing)? (ag12a_02_3)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Fishing Production)? (ag12a_02_4)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Livestock Production)? (ag12a_02_5)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Livestock Production)? (ag12a_02_5)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Prevention of Livestock disease (ag12a_02_6)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #1) (ag12a_03_1)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #2) (ag12a_03_2)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 18238
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #3) (ag12a_03_3)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #3)
(ag12a_03_3)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 18301
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 6

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #4)
(ag12a_03_4)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 18305
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

How would you rate the advice received? (ag12a_04)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice? (ag12a_05)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 346
Invalid: 17960
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much did you pay? (ag12a_06)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-100000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 18296
Minimum: 3000
Maximum: 100000

How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm in the past 12 months? (ag12a_07)

File: AG_SEC_12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 345
Invalid: 17961
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28271
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Source ID (sourceid)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Source Name (sourcename)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26584
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about (ag12b_08)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice? (ag12b_09)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1697
Invalid: 26574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much did you pay? (ag12b_10)

File: AG_SEC_12B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 28245
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (hh_a06)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3924
Range: 1-3924	

Y2 ROSTER ID OF LOWEST PRESENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN HH ROSTER (HH_B06) (hh_a13)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-114	

Region Code (ag_a01_1)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1675
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 1-55	

Region Name (ag_a01_2)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3336
Invalid: 0

District Code (ag_a02_1)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3336
Invalid: 1674
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

District Name (ag_a02_2)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 3336
Invalid: 0

Ward Code (ag_a03_1)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-413

Valid cases: 3335
Invalid: 1675
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 413

Ward Name (ag_a03_2)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Village / Enumeration Area Code (ag_a04_1)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Village / Enumeration Area Code (ag_a04_1)

File: AG_SEC_A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3335
Invalid: 1675
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Village / Enumeration Area Name (ag_a04_2)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Kitongoji or MTAA name (ag_a05)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Household Code (ag_a06)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3922

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 1678
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3922

Name of household head (ag_a07)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Name of household head from NPS year 2 (ag_a08)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Full household identification from NPS year 2 (ag_a09)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3332
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Name of enumerator (ag_a10)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Enumerator code (ag_a11)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1679
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 2-102	

Time interview start - HR (ag_a12_1)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1678
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Time interview start - MIN (ag_a12_2)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1678
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

Date of interview (ag_a13)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Date of interview (ag_a13)

File: AG_SEC_A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012013-31122012

Valid cases: 3332
 Invalid: 1678
 Minimum: 1012013
 Maximum: 31122012

Name of field supervisor (ag_a14)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Field supervisor code (ag_a15)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3325
 Invalid: 1685
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Date of questionnaire inspection (ag_a16)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012013-31122012

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 1682
 Minimum: 1012013
 Maximum: 31122012

Name of data entry clerk (ag_a17)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Data entry clerk code (ag_a18)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Data entry clerk code (ag_a18)

File: AG_SEC_A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-102

Valid cases: 3330
 Invalid: 1680
 Minimum: 17
 Maximum: 102

Date of data entry (ag_a19)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19272-19708

Valid cases: 3330
 Invalid: 1680
 Minimum: 19272
 Maximum: 19708

2ND Data entry clerk code (ag_a20)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5010

Date of 2ND data entry (ag_a21)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5010

Observations on the interview (ag_a22)

File: AG_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3325
 Invalid: 1685
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Name of Village (village)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Name of Village (village)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Name of Enumerator (cm_a05)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Enumerator Id (cm_a06)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Date of interview (cm_a07)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1032013-31052013

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1032013
Maximum: 31052013

Date of interview - DAY (cm_a07_1)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Date of interview - MTH (cm_a07_2)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Date of interview - MTH (cm_a07_2)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Date of interview - YR (cm_a07_3)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2012
 Maximum: 2013

Supervisor id (cm_a09)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-7

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 7

Date of Questionnaire inspection (cm_a10)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5042013-28052013

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 5042013
 Maximum: 28052013

Date of Questionnaire inspection - DAY (cm_a10_1)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-28

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 28

Date of Questionnaire inspection - MTH (cm_a10_2)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 9

Date of Questionnaire inspection - YR (cm_a10_3)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 2013
 Maximum: 2013

Name of data entry person (cm_a11)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Number of data entry person (cm_a12)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-87

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 17
 Maximum: 87

Date of data entry (cm_a13)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012013-31122012

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1012013
 Maximum: 31122012

Date of data entry - DAY (cm_a13_1)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Date of data entry - DAY (cm_a13_1)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Date of data entry - MTH (cm_a13_2)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Date of data entry - YR (cm_a13_3)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2012
 Maximum: 2013

Number of data entry editor: (cm_a15)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-106

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Date of data entry check (cm_a16)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Date of data entry check - DAY (cm_a16_1)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Date of data entry check - MTH (cm_a16_2)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Date of data entry check - YR (cm_a16_3)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

village or mtaa office (cm_a17)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Publicly accessible notice board (cm_a18)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

publicly accessible notice board (cm_a19)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

publicly accessible notice board (cm_a19)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

filing cabinet in village or mtaa office (cm_a20)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date (cm_a21)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

meeting schedule (cm_a22)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

minutes of meeting (quarterly for past year) (cm_a23)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

village or mtaa register (cm_a24)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

suggestion box (cm_a25)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Latitude (South) Grades (cm_lat_g)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Latitude (South) Min (cm_lat_m)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Latitude (South) Sec (cm_lat_s)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Longitude (East) Grades (cm_lon_g)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Longitude (East) Grades (cm_lon_g)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Longitude (East) Min (cm_lon_m)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Longitude (East) Sec (cm_lon_s)

File: COM_SEC_A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 1-55	

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 381
Range: 11-381	

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 454
Range: 1-454	

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12431
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Basic services ALPHABET (cm_b0a)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Basic services ALPHABET (cm_b0a)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0

Basic services (cm_b0b)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0

Is the service available? (cm_b01)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11596
 Invalid: 835
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport? (cm_b02)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 6025
 Invalid: 6406
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000

What is the distance to this service? KM (cm_b03)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 5633
 Invalid: 6798
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 900

Name of the service/institution (cm_b04)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Name of the service/institution (cm_b04)

File: COM_SEC_CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 12431
Invalid: 0

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0

Investment Project code in alphabet (cm_c0a)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Investment Project code in alphabet (cm_c0a)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0

Investment Project code (cm_c0b)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0

Has the village/street implemented any of the following? (cm_c01)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5600
 Invalid: 14
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

How much money was raised in total for this project? (cm_c02)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999999

Valid cases: 480
 Invalid: 5134
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999999

What was the total amount of money contributed by community members? (cm_c03)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000000

Valid cases: 495
 Invalid: 5119
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000000

How were the contributions raised? (cm_c04)

File: COM_SEC_CC

How were the contributions raised? (cm_c04)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5302
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Has the village/ street implemented any of the following, in 2007 (cm_c05)

File: COM_SEC_CC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5121
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0

Cultivation by villages (acres) (cm_d01a1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Cultivation by villages (acres) (cm_d01a1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-411000

Valid cases: 298
 Invalid: 102
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 411000

Cultivation by villages (percent) (cm_d01a2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99.8000030517578

Valid cases: 310
 Invalid: 90
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99.8

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (acres) (cm_d01b1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 294
 Invalid: 106
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13000

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent)
(cm_d01b2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 287
 Invalid: 113
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Forest (acres) (cm_d01c1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-62500

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 99
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 62500

Forest (percent) (cm_d01c2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 304
 Invalid: 96
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Pasture common access (acres) (cm_d01d1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19300

Valid cases: 299
 Invalid: 101
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 19300

Pasture common access (percent) (cm_d01d2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 297
 Invalid: 103
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Wetland (acres) (cm_d01e1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12500

Valid cases: 295
 Invalid: 105
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12500

Wetland (percent) (cm_d01e2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 285
 Invalid: 115
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Residential (acres) (cm_d01f1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 249
 Invalid: 151
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7000

Residential (percent) (cm_d01f2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 315
 Invalid: 85
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Business (acres) (cm_d01g1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 241
 Invalid: 159
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000

Business (percent) (cm_d01g2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 287
 Invalid: 113
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Other (acres) (cm_d01h1)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32566

Valid cases: 245
 Invalid: 155
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 32566

Other (percent) (cm_d01h2)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 289
 Invalid: 111
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Does the village have a Certificate of Village Lands? (cm_d02)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

When was the Certificate issued? (month) (cm_d03m)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 90
 Invalid: 310
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

When was the Certificate issued? (year) (cm_d03y)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1967-2013

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 309
 Minimum: 1967
 Maximum: 2013

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: In the 12 months, has any land (cm_d04a)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (month) (cm_d05am)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 99

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (year) (cm_d05ay)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2012

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2012

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: How many households were affect (cm_d06a)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: What was the value of compensat (cm_d07a)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31000000

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31000000

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d04b)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d04b)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d05bm)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 395
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 12

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d05by)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2012

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 395
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2012

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d06b)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 395
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d07b)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land (cm_d07b)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 396
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: In t (cm_d04c)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When (cm_d05cm)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 388
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 12

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When (cm_d05cy)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2013

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 388
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2013

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: How (cm_d06c)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: How (cm_d06c)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-118

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 388

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 118

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: What (cm_d07c)

File: COM_SEC_CD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-826000000

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 389

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 826000000

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village? (cm_e01)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village? (cm_e01)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many different groups are there in the community? (cm_e02)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 55

How many farmers participate in these cooperatives in total?
(cm_e03)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 260
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do
as a group? (#1) (cm_e04_1)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do
as a group? (#2) (cm_e04_2)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#2) (cm_e04_2)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#3) (cm_e04_3)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#4) (cm_e04_4)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is it possible to buy improved maize seeds in this village? (cm_e05)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th (cm_e06)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th (cm_e06)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 257
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000

Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (nam (cm_e07_1)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (dis (cm_e07_2)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 395
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg at this pl (cm_e08)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 395
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated OUT of this (cm_e09)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated OUT of this (cm_e09)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 399
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated INTO of thi (cm_e10)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 398
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

Are there any SACCOS in this village? (cm_e11)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

How many members does the SACCOS have? (cm_e12)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000

Approximately, how many female members dose the SACCOS have? (cm_e13)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4200

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4200

Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season was: (cm_e14)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season came: (cm_e15)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 wa (cm_e16)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 ca (cm_e17)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the (cm_e18)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the (cm_e18)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT NAME)? (cm_e19_a)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Where did the residents take their livestock (REGION CODE)? (cm_e19_b)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 340
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21

Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT CODE)? (cm_e19_c)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 341
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_1)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_2)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_3)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_4)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_5)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_6)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_7)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_8)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_9)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_10)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_11)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (cm_e20_12)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Do people today migrate more frequently, less frequently, or about the same? (cm_e21)

File: COM_SEC_CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 340
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0

Item ID (itemid)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Item ID (itemid)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 20852
Invalid: 0

Item Name (item_name)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 20852
Invalid: 0

Item Measurement (cm_f06meas)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12203
Invalid: 8649
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Item Weight (cm_f06wght)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22800

Valid cases: 13834
Invalid: 7018
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 22800

Item Price (cm_f06pri)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-130000

Valid cases: 13179
Invalid: 7673
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 130000

Item Measurement (District Capital) (cm_f06meas2)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Item Measurement (District Capital) (cm_f06meas2)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4076
Invalid: 16776
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Item Weight (District Capital) (cm_f06wght2)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 4368
Invalid: 16484
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Item Price (District Capital) (cm_f06pri2)

File: COM_SEC_CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 4687
Invalid: 16165
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150000

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

District Capital - Region (cm_f01)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

District Capital - Region (cm_f01)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 227
 Invalid: 174
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District Capital - District (cm_f02)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 227
 Invalid: 174
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

District Capital - Ward (cm_f03)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-371

Valid cases: 225
 Invalid: 176
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 371

District Capital - EA (cm_f04)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-350

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 177
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 350

Source of Village prices (villa_source)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 381
 Invalid: 20
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

GPS -1 Latitude (south) Grades 1-12 (lat1_gr)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -2 Latitude (south) Grades 1-12 (lat2_gr)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -1 Latitude (south) Minutes 0 - 60 (lat1_min)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -2 Latitude (south) Minutes 0 - 60 (lat2_min)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -1 Latitude (south) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000 (lat1_sec)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -2 Latitude (south) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000 (lat2_sec)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Source of District Capital prices (capital_source)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 100
 Invalid: 301
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

GPS -1 Longitude (East) Grades 29-41 (lon1_gr)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -2 Longitude (East) Grades 29-41 (lon2_gr)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -1 Longitude (East) Minutes 0 - 60 (lon1_min)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -2 Longitude (East) Minutes 0 - 60 (lon2_min)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -1 Longitude (East) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000 (lon1_sec)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

GPS -2 Longitude (East) Secondes 0.000 - 60.000 (lon2_sec)

File: COM_SEC_CF_ID

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Region (id_01)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

District (id_02)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Ward (id_03)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381

Enumeration Area (id_04)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454

Y3 Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0

Local units codes (item_code)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Local units codes (item_code)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-2005

Valid cases: 8942
 Invalid: 682
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 2005

Item Name (item_name)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0

Local Unit number (item_num)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Local unit in the village (cm_g_unit)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 860
 Invalid: 0

WEIGHT (IN KGS) in the village (cm_g_weight)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 8718
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 144

Price in the village (cm_g_price)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Price in the village (cm_g_price)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-300000

Valid cases: 855
 Invalid: 8769
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 300000

Local Unit in the District Capital (cm_g_unit2)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 280
 Invalid: 0

Weight (KG) in the District Capital (cm_g_weight2)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 318
 Invalid: 9306
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

Price in the District Capital (cm_g_price2)

File: COM_SEC_CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-108000

Valid cases: 280
 Invalid: 9344
 Minimum: 80
 Maximum: 108000

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0

Food and non-alcoholic beverages: inside and outside, annual, nominal (foodbev)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 115375-31451828

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 115375
Maximum: 31451828

Alcohol and tobacco: inside and outside, annual, nominal (alctob)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8684000

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8684000

Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: inside, annual, nominal (foodIN)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27872000

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 27872000

Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: outside, annual, nominal (foodOUT)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23098400

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23098400

Utilities: water, kerosene, lighting, annual, nominal (utilities)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3226400
Range: 0-3226400	

Furnishings and household expenses, annual, nominal (hhexpenses)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3138000
Range: 0-3138000	

Health, annual, nominal (health)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16254500
Range: 0-16254500	

Transportation, annual, nominal (transport)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7800000
Range: 0-7800000	

Communications, annual, nominal (communic)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4500000
Range: 0-4500000	

Recreation, annual, nominal (recreat)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	

Education, annual, nominal (educa)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11934400
Range: 0-11934400	

Other consumption, annual, nominal (other)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2467920
Range: 0-2467920	

Total consumption, annual, nominal (expm)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 130325
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54628720
Range: 130325-54628720	

Fisher, base NPS3, comparison NPS3 by area and quarter (fisherb3c3)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.2
Range: 0.875419974327087-1.17348504066467	

Food and non-alcoholic beverages: inside and outside, annual, real (foodbevR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 121727.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29000160
Range: 121727.84375-29000160	

Alcohol and tobacco: inside and outside, annual, real (alctobR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9162164
Range: 0-9162164	

Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: inside, annual, real (foodINR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27956990
Range: 0-27956990	

Food, beverages, alcohol and tobacco: outside, annual, real (foodOUTR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20482530
Range: 0-20482530	

Utilities: water, kerosene, lighting, annual, real (utilitiesR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Utilities: water, kerosene, lighting, annual, real (utilitiesR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2861013.5

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2861013.5

Furnishings and household expenses, annual, real (hhexpensesR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3320926.75

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3320926.8

Health, annual, real (healthR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14533966

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14533966

Transportation, annual, real (transportR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7594318

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7594318

Communications, annual, real (communicR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3834731.5

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3834731.5

Recreation, annual, real (recreatR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 606188.1
Range: 0-606188.0625	

Education, annual, real (educaR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10671148
Range: 0-10671148	

Other consumption, annual, real (otherR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2419818.3
Range: 0-2419818.25	

Total consumption, annual, real (expmR)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 137501
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46552548
Range: 137501.03125-46552548	

Household size (hhsz)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Adult-equivalents in the household (adulreq)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.72000002861023-39.8000000417232

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.7
Maximum: 39.8

Urban or rural areas (urban)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Region (region)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 55

Area (area)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Mainland or Zanzibar (mainland)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Quarter of fieldwork (quarter)

File: ConsumptionNPS3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4883
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4845
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Ask respondent for a teaspoonful of salt. (hh_j07)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh_j10)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4844
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultu (hh_n01a)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4844
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE E (LABOUR): DID ANY MEMBER REPORT YES TO QUESTIONS 3C O (hh_n01b)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2623
Invalid: 2222
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SACCOS)? (hh_o08)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4845
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from so (hh_p01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4845
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Over the past 2 years, did any member of your household die, including any infan (hh_s01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4845
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy (ag2a_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy (ag2a_01)

File: FILTERS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3241
Invalid: 1604
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What year was the last completed short rainy season? (ag2a_11)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3242
Invalid: 1603
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti (ag2a_12)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3242
Invalid: 1603
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has your household ever received an input vouchers? (ag08_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3235
Invalid: 1610
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In what year did your household start receiving input vouchers? (ag08_02)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-2013

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 4625
Minimum: 1999
Maximum: 2013

Did you cultivate any crops, permanent crop or fruit trees as part of an outgro (ag09_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3235
Invalid: 1610
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

LAST COMPLETED SHORT RAINY SEASON (2011 / 2012)
(ag09_8b)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2012

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 4815
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2012

Did the household process any of the products harvested on the farm in the last (ag10_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3235
Invalid: 1610
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

REFER TO PAGE 2 Q23; DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGE IN FISHING, FISH TRADING (lf08_09)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2113
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

During the last 12 months, how many of these months did you , or someone in your (lf09_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

During the last 12 months, how many of these months did you , or someone in your (lf09_01)

File: FILTERS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 4598
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei (lf12_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 4598
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have you, or anyone in your household, engaged in fish trading in the last 12 mo (lf13_01)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4597
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Enumerator: for each species, the amount landed / week should be approximately e (lf12_15)

File: FILTERS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 4728
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (hh_a06)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3924
Range: 1-3924	

Y2 ROSTER ID OF LOWEST PRESENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN HH ROSTER (HH_B06) (hh_a13)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-114	

Rural Households (y3_rural)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Cluster ID (y3_cluster)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 4202
 Invalid: 0

Unique ID for first-stage sampling unit (clusterid)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1114002-55218021

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1114002
 Maximum: 55218021

Unique ID for sampling stratum (strataid)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 16

(mean) y3_panelweight (y3_weight)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 24.8279151916504-13538.6826171875

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 24.8
 Maximum: 13538.7

Region Code (hh_a01_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Region Name (hh_a01_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Region Name (hh_a01_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

District Code (hh_a02_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

District Name (hh_a02_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Ward Code (hh_a03_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-413

Valid cases: 5007
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 413

Ward Name (hh_a03_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5002
Invalid: 0

Village / Enumeration Area Code (hh_a04_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Village / Enumeration Area Code (hh_a04_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5002
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Village / Enumeration Area Name (hh_a04_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 0

Kitongoji or MTAA name (hh_a05)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 4991
Invalid: 0

Name of household head (hh_a07)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Name of household head from NPS year 2 (hh_a08)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Full household identification from NPS year 2 (hh_a09)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Is this household (hh_a10)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Location of household (hh_a11)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Name of Tracking Target (hh_a12_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1859
 Invalid: 0

Roster ID of Tracking Target from NPS Year 2: (hh_a12_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-114

Valid cases: 1860
 Invalid: 3150
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 114

Description of location of household (hh_a14)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Name of enumerator (hh_a15)

File: HH_SEC_A

Name of enumerator (hh_a15)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Enumerator code (hh_a16)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 102

Time interview start - HR (hh_a17_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Time interview start - MIN (hh_a17_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59

Date of interview - Stata internal form (SIF) (hh_a18)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-19687

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 19687

Date of interview - DAY (hh_a18_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Date of interview - DAY (hh_a18_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Date of interview - MTH (hh_a18_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Date of interview - YR (hh_a18_3)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2012
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 2012-2013	

Name of field supervisor (hh_a19)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Field supervisor code (hh_a20)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Date of questionnaire inspection - Stata internal form (SIF) (hh_a21)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4995
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 5	Minimum: 19011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19688
Range: 19011-19688	

Date of questionnaire inspection - DAY (hh_a21_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Date of questionnaire inspection MTH (hh_a21_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Date of questionnaire inspection - YR (hh_a21_3)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 4	Minimum: 213
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 213-2013	

Name of data entry clerk (hh_a22)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Data entry clerk code (hh_a23)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-107

Valid cases: 5009
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 17
 Maximum: 107

Date of data entry - Stata internal form (SIF) (hh_a24)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19271-19708

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 19271
 Maximum: 19708

Date of data entry - DAY (hh_a24_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Date of data entry - MTH (hh_a24_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Date of data entry - YR (hh_a24_3)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 2012
 Maximum: 2013

2ND Data entry clerk code (hh_a25)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-107

Valid cases: 4847
 Invalid: 163
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 107

Date of 2ND data entry (hh_a26)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012013-31102013

Valid cases: 4846
 Invalid: 164
 Minimum: 1012013
 Maximum: 31102013

Date of 2ND data entry - DAY (hh_a26_1)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4846
 Invalid: 164
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Date of 2ND data entry - MTH (hh_a26_2)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4846
 Invalid: 164
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Date of 2ND data entry - YR (hh_a26_3)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 201-2016

Valid cases: 4846
 Invalid: 164
 Minimum: 201
 Maximum: 2016

Observations on the interview (hh_a27)

File: HH_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5004
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y2 (y2_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18967
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Name (hh_b01)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Sex (hh_b02)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Sex (hh_b02)

File: HH_SEC_B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25412
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In what year was [NAME] born? (hh_b03_1)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-2013

Valid cases: 25409
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1905
Maximum: 2013

In what month was [NAME] born? (hh_b03_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25409
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

How old is [NAME]? (hh_b04)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 25409
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 108

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? (hh_b05)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 25412
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

If this member was present at last survey, enter y1 & y2 hh id number from track (hh_b06)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 115
Range: 1-115	

Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days? (hh_b07)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present? (hh_b08)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

For the last 12 months has [NAME] stayed in this household for 3 months or more? (hh_b09_1)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Cross Out ID (hh_b09_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Cross Out ID (hh_b09_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 0

For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [NAME] been away fr (hh_b10)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 25206
Invalid: 206
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

What was [NAME]'s main occupation for the past 12 months? (hh_b11)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 25206
Invalid: 206
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Where is [NAME]'s biological father? (hh_b12)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25202
Invalid: 210
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died? (hh_b13)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7137
Invalid: 18275
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s father have?
(hh_b14)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9660
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Where is [NAME]'s biological mother? (hh_b15)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 213
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died? (hh_b16)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20759
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s mother have?
(hh_b17)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12291
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above? (hh_b18)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What is [NAME]'s marital status? (hh_b19)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 16674
Invalid: 8738
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What was [NAME]'s marital status previous to this marriage(s)?
(hh_b20)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6693
Invalid: 18719
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1ST
(hh_b21_1)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6691
Invalid: 18721
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2ND
(hh_b21_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 25268
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3RD
(hh_b21_3)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3RD
(hh_b21_3)

File: HH_SEC_B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 25396
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4TH
(hh_b21_4)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 25409
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 3

Does spouse/ partner live in this household now? (hh_b22)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7958
Invalid: 17454
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

ID code of the 1ST spouses who live in the household (hh_b23_1)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 7590
Invalid: 17822
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 44

ID code of the 2ND spouses who live in the household (hh_b23_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-23

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 25326
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 23

ID code of the 3RD spouses who live in the household (hh_b23_3)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25406
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 4-12	

ID code of the 4TH spouses who live in the household (hh_b23_4)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25411
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 12-12	

Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household? (hh_b24)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17454
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household? (hh_b25)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24886
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

For how many years have you lived in this community? (hh_b26)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16665
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8747
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - NAME (hh_b27_1)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 8703
Invalid: 0

From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_REGION (hh_b27_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 8652
Invalid: 16760
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_DISTRICT (hh_b27_3)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8648
Invalid: 16764
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Why did you move here? (hh_b28)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8704
Invalid: 16708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - NAME (hh_b29_1)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 8703
Invalid: 0

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_REGION (hh_b29_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_REGION (hh_b29_2)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 8628
Invalid: 16784
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_DISTRICT (hh_b29_3)

File: HH_SEC_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8619
Invalid: 16793
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Is [NAME] 5 years or above? (hh_c01)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Can [NAME] read and write? (hh_c02)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4143
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Did [NAME] ever go to school? (hh_c03)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21270
Invalid: 4142
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

At what age did [NAME] start school? (hh_c04)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-34

Valid cases: 17194
Invalid: 8218
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 34

Is [NAME] currently in school? (hh_c05)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17215
Invalid: 8197
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Was [NAME] in school last year? (hh_c06)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10857
Invalid: 14555
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]? (hh_c07)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 10000
Invalid: 15412
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 45

What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time? (hh_c08)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15415
Width: 4	Minimum: 1926
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1926-9999	

What grade is [NAME] currently attending? (hh_c09)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19054
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 1-45	

What grade was [NAME] attending last year? (hh_c10)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7213
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18199
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 91
Range: 1-91	

Check Q5: is [NAME] currently attending school? (hh_c11)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18191
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Who owns the school [NAME] attends? (hh_c12)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19056
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Is this school a boarding school? (hh_c13)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6356
Invalid: 19056
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How does [NAME] usually travel to school? (hh_c14)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5902
Invalid: 19510
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation? (hh_c15)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 5903
Invalid: 19509
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 240

Does [NAME] get meals at the school (school feeding)? (hh_c16)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6355
Invalid: 19057
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has [NAME] missed school in the last two schooling weeks? (hh_c17)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6356
Invalid: 19056
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why was [NAME] absent from school? (hh_c18)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 23805
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

What is the status of the textbooks [NAME] uses for school?
(hh_c19)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6356
Invalid: 19056
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME]
spend on homework or s (hh_c20_1)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 6355
Invalid: 19057
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME]
spend on homework or s (hh_c20_2)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-56

Valid cases: 6355
Invalid: 19057
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 56

1st [NAME] problems at school (hh_c21_1)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

1st [NAME] problems at school (hh_c21_1)

File: HH_SEC_C

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6356
 Invalid: 19056
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

2nd [NAME] problem at school (hh_c21_2)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1011
 Invalid: 24401
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Did [NAME] take the Primary School Leaving Exam [PSLE]?
(hh_c22)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17214
 Invalid: 8198
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How did [NAME] score in the exam? (hh_c23)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10180
 Invalid: 15232
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Did [NAME] take the Form 4 or Form 6 exam? (hh_c24)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 17214
 Invalid: 8198
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

In what year did [NAME] take the exam? (hh_c25)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23202
Width: 4	Minimum: 1948
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1948-9999	

Will you show me the exam certificate? (hh_c26)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23203
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

How did [NAME] score in the exam? (hh_c27)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23203
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees? (hh_c28_1)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8192
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9570000
Range: 0-9570000	

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Books and Mat (hh_c28_2)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8192
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1500000	

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms? (hh_c28_3)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports? (hh_c28_4)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2520000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2520000

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition (hh_c28_5)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-624000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 624000

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib (hh_c28_6)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1150000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1150000

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Meals Cost? (hh_c28_7)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Meals Cost? (hh_c28_7)

File: HH_SEC_C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2400000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400000

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total? (hh_c28_8)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000000

Has [NAME] ever attended an adult literacy class? Which one? (hh_c29)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21269
Invalid: 4143
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How many months did [NAME] attend this adult literacy class? (hh_c30)

File: HH_SEC_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 24948
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 48

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (hh_d01)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Has [NAME] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks? (hh_d02)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What type of 1ST health provider did [NAME] visit? (hh_d03_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 20981
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

What type of 2ND health provider did [NAME] visit? (hh_d03_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 508
Invalid: 24904
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

How was the 1ST treatment financed? (hh_d04_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 20981
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

How was the 2ND treatment financed? (hh_d04_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 511
Invalid: 24901
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 1ST health provider?
(hh_d05_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13000000

Valid cases: 4430
Invalid: 20982
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13000000

How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 2ND health provider?
(hh_d05_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24894
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370000
Range: 0-370000	

Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 1ST health provider? (hh_d06_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20982
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 2ND health provider? (hh_d06_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24900
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for all (hh_d07)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000000
Range: 0-13000000	

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for medi (hh_d08)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for medi (hh_d08)

File: HH_SEC_D

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80000

Valid cases: 25207
Invalid: 205
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80000

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for non- (hh_d09)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 25207
Invalid: 205
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [NAME] have an overnigh (hh_d10)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25208
Invalid: 204
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many stays was [NAME] hospitalized? (hh_d11_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1102
Invalid: 24310
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30

For how many total nights was [NAME] hospitalized? (hh_d11_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 1102
Invalid: 24310
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 240

1st type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization
(hh_d12_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1101
Invalid: 24311
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

2nd type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization
(hh_d12_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or
overnight stay(s) in a (hh_d13)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7300000

Valid cases: 1101
Invalid: 24311
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7300000

During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a
traditional healer (hh_d14)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25208
Invalid: 204
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional
healer or faith h (hh_d15)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h (hh_d15)

File: HH_SEC_D

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900000

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 25126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900000

Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday? (hh_d16)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 25203
Invalid: 209
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

How did the household obtain this bednet? (hh_d17)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 17319
Invalid: 8093
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

How much did the household pay for the bednet? (hh_d18)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 5038
Invalid: 20374
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000

Does [NAME] possess their birth certificate? (hh_d19)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 25201
Invalid: 211
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

In the last year, did [NAME] access a medical exemption at a public health facil (hh_d20)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years? (hh_d21)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 209
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

In the past 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if born dead? (hh_d22)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18329
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last (hh_d23)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23580
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months? (hh_d24)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months? (hh_d24)

File: HH_SEC_D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1832
Invalid: 23580
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Who delivered this child? (hh_d25)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1832
Invalid: 23580
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Was this birth registered with civil authorities? (hh_d26)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1832
Invalid: 23580
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)? (hh_d27)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19955
Invalid: 5457
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks (hh_d28)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3862
Invalid: 21550
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhea (hh_d29)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s (hh_d30)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-6	

Was he/she given any Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) to drink? (hh_d31)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink? (hh_d32)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (hh_d33)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (hh_d33)

File: HH_SEC_D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 448
Invalid: 24964
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 1ST (hh_d34_1)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 25148
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 2ND (hh_d34_2)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 25400
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 17

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 3RD (hh_d34_3)

File: HH_SEC_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 25412

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Is the household member 5 years or above? (hh_e01)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (hh_e02)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4115
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What is the id code of the person answering for [NAME]? (hh_e03)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 8775
Invalid: 16637
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?
(hh_e04a)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21293
Invalid: 4119
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a
wage, salary, commiss (hh_e04b)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any
size for tehmse (hh_e04c)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21292
Invalid: 4120
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm
business run by t (hh_e04d)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t (hh_e04d)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household l (hh_e04e)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21295
Invalid: 4117
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

CHECK Q4A-Q4E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'? (hh_e05)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21283
Invalid: 4129
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the (hh_e06_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 13661
Invalid: 11751
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the (hh_e06_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the (hh_e06_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3148
Invalid: 22264
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

In the last 12 months, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or m (hh_e07)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13660
Invalid: 11752
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice? (hh_e08a)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission (hh_e08b)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves (hh_e08c)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves (hh_e08c)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this (hh_e08d)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household live (hh_e08e)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

CHECK Q8A-Q8E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'? (hh_e09)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21289
Invalid: 4123
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the (hh_e10_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the (hh_e10_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 11084
Invalid: 14328
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the (hh_e10_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1411
Invalid: 24001
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

In the last 7 days, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or main (hh_e11)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11084
Invalid: 14328
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Where you able to work in the last 7 days? (hh_e12)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10206
Invalid: 15206
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days? (hh_e13)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?
(hh_e13)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8741
Invalid: 16671
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, does
[NAME] have a job (hh_e14)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1463
Invalid: 23949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 4 weeks to look for
work? (hh_e15)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 575
Invalid: 24837
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks?
(Primary) (hh_e16_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 25197
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks?
(Secondary) (hh_e16_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks?
(Secondary) (hh_e16_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 25347
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4B OR 8B 'YES'?
(hh_e17)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21295
Invalid: 4117
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months? (hh_e18)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1890
Invalid: 23522
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is [NAME]'s employer for this work... (hh_e19)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3953
Invalid: 21459
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What kind of work do you usually do in this job? DESC (hh_e20_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3952
Invalid: 0

What kind of work do you usually do in this job? CODE (hh_e20_2)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3945
Invalid: 0

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC
(hh_e21_1)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3950
Invalid: 0

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE
(hh_e21_2)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4923

Valid cases: 3943
Invalid: 21469
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4923

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work? (hh_e22)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 3928
Invalid: 21484
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR
(hh_e23_1)
File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3948
Invalid: 21464
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN
(hh_e23_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21464
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms (hh_e24)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21459
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?
(hh_e25)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25401
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p (hh_e26_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3910
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21502
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6423000
Range: 0-6423000	

What period of time did this payment cover? (hh_e26_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

What period of time did this payment cover? (hh_e26_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3920
Invalid: 21492
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?
(hh_e27)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3932
Invalid: 21480
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the value of those payments? (hh_e28_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-10000000

Valid cases: 875
Invalid: 24537
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 10000000

Over what time interval? (hh_e28_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 876
Invalid: 24536
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job? (hh_e29)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3951
Invalid: 21461
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this (hh_e30)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3948
Invalid: 21464
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j (hh_e31)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 3942
Invalid: 21470
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this job? (hh_e32)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 3942
Invalid: 21470
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

What type of position does [NAME] hold? (hh_e33)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3949
Invalid: 21463
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Does this job have a contract? (hh_e34)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Does this job have a contract? (hh_e34)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3949
Invalid: 21463
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job? (hh_e35)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3949
Invalid: 21463
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment i (hh_e36)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3952
Invalid: 21460
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is your main employer in this secondary wage work ... (hh_e37)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - DESC (hh_e38_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 0

What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - CODE
(hh_e38_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 0

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC
(hh_e39_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 0

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE
(hh_e39_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4923

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4922

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work? (hh_e40)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR
(hh_e41_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR

(hh_e41_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 25232
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN

(hh_e41_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f (hh_e42)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?

(hh_e43)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 25408
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p (hh_e44_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p (hh_e44_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1400000

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 25235
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1400000

Over what time interval? (hh_e44_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 25235
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form? (hh_e45)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 25235
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the value of those payments? (hh_e46_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-200000

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 25378
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 200000

Over what time interval? (hh_e46_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 25378
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 5

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job? (hh_e47)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this (hh_e48)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j (hh_e49)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job? (hh_e50)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 92

What kind of position does [NAME] hold?? - CODE (hh_e51)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

What kind of position does [NAME] hold?? - CODE (hh_e51)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Does this job have a contract? (hh_e52)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job? (hh_e53)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Of the two wage jobs [NAME] just listed, which one did [NAME] spend most of [NAME] (hh_e54)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 0

IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4A OR 8A 'YES'? (hh_e55)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
Invalid: 4118
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - DESC. (hh_e56_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 0

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - CODE (hh_e56_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 0

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - (hh_e57_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 0

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - (hh_e57_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4923

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 25123
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4923

Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ... (hh_e58)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 25120
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this unpaid appre (hh_e59)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 25120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this (hh_e60)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 25120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u (hh_e61)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 25120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84

In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this unpaid apprenticeship? (hh_e62)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 25120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b (hh_e63)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b (hh_e63)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21292
Invalid: 4120
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on (hh_e64)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 24785
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 105

IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4E OR 8E 'YES'? (hh_e65)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21291
Invalid: 4121
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agr (hh_e66)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 10557
Invalid: 14855
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol (hh_e67)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on household (hh_e67)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10557
Invalid: 14855
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household (hh_e68)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 10557
Invalid: 14855
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

During the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultura (hh_e69)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 10556
Invalid: 14856
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - HOURS (hh_e70_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 21296
Invalid: 4116
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - MINUTES (hh_e70_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood?
- MINUTES (hh_e70_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 21296
Invalid: 4116
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - HOURS (hh_e71_1)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 21295
Invalid: 4117
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting / fetching water? - MINUTES (hh_e71_2)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 21292
Invalid: 4120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO EITHER 4C OR 4D 'YES'? (hh_e72)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21297
Invalid: 4115
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm house (hh_e73)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm house (hh_e73)

File: HH_SEC_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3325
Invalid: 22087
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t (hh_e74)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3325
Invalid: 22087
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th (hh_e75)

File: HH_SEC_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-158

Valid cases: 3323
Invalid: 22089
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 158

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Did [NAME] consume any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the past 7 (hh_f01)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner (hh_f02)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20270
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f03)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-259000

Valid cases: 3955
Invalid: 21457
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 259000

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any barbecued meat, chips, roast bananas a (hh_f04)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5103
Invalid: 20309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f05)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31000

Valid cases: 1025
Invalid: 24387
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31000

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any kibuku and other local brews outside o (hh_f06)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5103
Invalid: 20309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f07)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36000

Valid cases: 323
Invalid: 25089
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36000

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any wine, commercial beer and spirits outs (hh_f08)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f09)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25145
Width: 6	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150000
Range: 500-150000	

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sodas and other non-alccoholic drinks ou (hh_f10)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f11)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22869
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45500
Range: 0-45500	

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house (hh_f12)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house (hh_f12)

File: HH_SEC_F

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5103
Invalid: 20309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f13)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13500

Valid cases: 615
Invalid: 24797
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13500

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other ho (hh_f14)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5103
Invalid: 20309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f15)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 1635
Invalid: 23777
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000

Cross Out ID (hh_b09_2)

File: HH_SEC_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 0

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? (hh_g01)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

IS NAME OVER AGE 15? (hh_g02)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12879
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with A. Your health? (hh_g03_1)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11462
Invalid: 13950
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial situa (hh_g03_2)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with C. Your housing? (hh_g03_3)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with D. Your job? (hh_g03_4)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11459
Invalid: 13953
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care avai (hh_g03_5)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care avai (hh_g03_5)

File: HH_SEC_G

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with F. The education availa (hh_g03_6)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with G. Your protection agai (hh_g03_7)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with H. Your life as a whole (hh_g03_8)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as: (hh_g04)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as: (hh_g04)

File: HH_SEC_G

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of th (hh_g05)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo (hh_g06)

File: HH_SEC_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11461
Invalid: 13951
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food (hh_h01)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

2A Rely on less preferred foods? (hh_h02_1)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

2B Limit the variety of foods eaten? (hh_h02_2)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

2C Limit portion size at meal-times? (hh_h02_3)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

2D Reduce number of meals eaten in a day? (hh_h02_4)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

2E Restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat?
(hh_h02_5)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

2F Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
(hh_h02_6)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

2G Have no food of any kind in your household? (hh_h02_7)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

2H Go a whole day and night without eating anything? (hh_h02_8)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? A ADULT (hh_h03_1)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? CHILDRE (hh_h03_2)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2511
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterda (hh_h04)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday (hh_h05)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday (hh_h05)

File: HH_SEC_H

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 5009
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? (hh_h06)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (hh_h07_1)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 4810
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (hh_h07_2)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 4810
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (hh_h07_3)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods,
a less divers (hh_h07_3)

File: HH_SEC_H

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 4807
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when
you did not hav (hh_h08)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5007
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jan) (hh_h09_1)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Feb) (hh_h09_2)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Mar) (hh_h09_3)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Apr) (hh_h09_4)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Apr) (hh_h09_4)

File: HH_SEC_H

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (May) (hh_h09_5)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jun) (hh_h09_6)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jul) (hh_h09_7)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Aug) (hh_h09_8)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Sep) (hh_h09_9)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Oct) (hh_h09_10)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Nov) (hh_h09_11)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Dec) (hh_h09_12)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jan) (hh_h09_13)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 206
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Feb) (hh_h09_14)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Mar) (hh_h09_15)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Apr) (hh_h09_16)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (May) (hh_h09_17)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jun) (hh_h09_18)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jul) (hh_h09_19)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Aug) (hh_h09_20)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 409
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Sep) (hh_h09_21)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 501
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Oct) (hh_h09_22)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 546
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Nov) (hh_h09_23)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 595
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Dec) (hh_h09_24)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jan) (hh_h09_25)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 623
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Feb) (hh_h09_26)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 581
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Mar) (hh_h09_27)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 381
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Apr) (hh_h09_28)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (May) (hh_h09_29)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jun) (hh_h09_30)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jul) (hh_h09_31)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Aug) (hh_h09_32)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Sep) (hh_h09_33)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Oct) (hh_h09_34)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Nov) (hh_h09_35)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Dec) (hh_h09_36)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? 1ST (hh_h10_1)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1811
Invalid: 3199
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What was the cause of this situation? 2ND (hh_h10_2)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 745
Invalid: 4265
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What was the cause of this situation? 3RD (hh_h10_3)

File: HH_SEC_H

Overview

What was the cause of this situation? 3RD (hh_h10_3)

File: HH_SEC_H

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 4889
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What is HH tenure status of main residence? (hh_i01)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling? (hh_i02)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1551
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? (hh_i03)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4042
Width: 6	Minimum: 400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900000
Range: 400-900000	

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? (hh_i04)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 972
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling? (hh_i05)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000000
Range: 0-50000000	

In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to you home (excluding (hh_i06)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000000
Range: 0-15000000	

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? MAIN (hh_i07_1)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-13	

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? OTHER (hh_i07_2)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? OTHER (hh_i07_2)

File: HH_SEC_I

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 4350
Invalid: 660
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials? (hh_i08)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (hh_i09)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (hh_i10)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

How does the household dispose of its garbage? (hh_i11)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

How does the household dispose of its garbage? (hh_i11)

File: HH_SEC_I

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?
(hh_i12)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Do you share this toilet facility with other households? (hh_i13)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4391
Invalid: 619
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many other households share this facility? (hh_i14)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1498
Invalid: 3512
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools,
what was done t (hh_i15)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Major fuel used for cooking? (hh_i16)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Major fuel used for lighting? (hh_i17)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5009
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

What is HH main source of electricity? (hh_i18)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1375
 Invalid: 3635
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season? (hh_i19)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5009
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i (hh_i20)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-420

Valid cases: 4526
 Invalid: 484
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 420

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting
(hh_i21)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 4526
Invalid: 484
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry
season? (hh_i22)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to
this dwelling i (hh_i23)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-840

Valid cases: 4532
Invalid: 478
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 840

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?
(hh_i24)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 4532
Invalid: 478
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480

Who usually goes to fetch water for your household? (hh_i25)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Who usually goes to fetch water for your household? (hh_i25)

File: HH_SEC_I

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4530
Invalid: 480
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water? (hh_i26_1)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5009
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water? (hh_i26_2)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 226
Invalid: 4784
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such (hh_i27)

File: HH_SEC_I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5007
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 295590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 2-72	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295590
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item codes (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1108
Range: 101-1108	

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .] (hh_j01)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? UNIT (hh_j02_1)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228151
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days?

QUANTITY (hh_j02_2)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228153
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73500
Range: 0.25-73500	

How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? UNIT

(hh_j03_1)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

How much came from purchases during the past 7 days?

QUANTITY (hh_j03_2)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228146
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46200
Range: 0-46200	

How much did you spend? (hh_j04)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242967
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96000
Range: 0-96000	

How much came from own-production? UNIT (hh_j05_1)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

How much came from own-production? UNIT (hh_j05_1)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11179
 Invalid: 284411
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

How much came from own-production? QUANTITY (hh_j05_2)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-73500

Valid cases: 67444
 Invalid: 228146
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 73500

How much came from gifts and other sources? UNIT (hh_j06_1)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4112
 Invalid: 291478
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

How much came from gifts and other sources? QUANTITY (hh_j06_2)

File: HH_SEC_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29400

Valid cases: 67444
 Invalid: 228146
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 29400

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item Code (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 105
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1003
Range: 105-1003	

Did the household consume [ITEM]? (hh_j08_a)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Where do you get the [ITEM] that you typically use? (hh_j08_b)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13073
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6967
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

What brand was consumed? (Code) (hh_j08_c)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11982
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8058
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-21	

Is the [ITEM] fortified? (hh_j08_d)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8000
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

ASK REpondent to see the [ITEM]'S PACKAGE. DOES THE [ITEM] HAVE THE FORTIFICATION (hh_j08_e)

File: HH_SEC_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8000
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Item description (hh_j09_2)

File: HH_SEC_J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Number of days (hh_j09_3)

File: HH_SEC_J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

SECTION K AGE GROUP (agecode)

File: HH_SEC_J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Item description (hh_j11_2)

File: HH_SEC_J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

How many [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days? (hh_j11_3)

File: HH_SEC_J4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13140
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days? (hh_j12)

File: HH_SEC_J4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-63

Valid cases: 6898
Invalid: 13142
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 63

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_K

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_K

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item Code (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_K

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 223
Range: 101-223	

Over the past 7 days, did you (hh_k01)

File: HH_SEC_K

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How much did you pay in total? (hh_k02)

File: HH_SEC_K

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86282
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	

DE Line Number (hh_k03)

File: HH_SEC_K

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 130260

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_L

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_L

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item Code (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_L

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 326
Range: 301-326	

Over the past 12 months did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]? (hh_101)

File: HH_SEC_L

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was the estimated total value of (hh_102)

File: HH_SEC_L

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97261
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 57600000
Range: 0-57600000	

What was the cost of that which you purchased? (hh_l03)

File: HH_SEC_L

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1344000

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 128164
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1344000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 265530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 265530
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item Code (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 265530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 401
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 453
Range: 401-453	

How many [ITEMS] does your household own? (hh_m01)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 265476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

What is the age of this [ITEM]? (hh_m02)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 222617
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	

At what price did you purchase [ITEM]? (hh_m03)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800000000

Valid cases: 42902
Invalid: 222628
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800000000

If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive? (hh_m04)

File: HH_SEC_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000000000000

Valid cases: 42898
Invalid: 222632
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000000000000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5759
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Enterprise ID (entid)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3052
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2707
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha (hh_n02_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3044
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha (hh_n02_3)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3023
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4923
Range: 1-4923	

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3043
Invalid: 2716
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 5449
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_3)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 5700
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_4)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 5737
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_5)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_5)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-13

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 5750
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 13

Which members of the household are engaged in this
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n03_6)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5757
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 8

Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most
familiar with it? (hh_n04_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3042
Invalid: 2717
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21

Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most
familiar with it? (hh_n04_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 5616
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n05_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n05_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3041
Invalid: 2718
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21

Who is the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n05_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 5620
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

Where do you do [ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n06)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3041
Invalid: 2718
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed? (hh_n07_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3036
Invalid: 2723
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed? (hh_n07_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (hh_n08_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3035
Invalid: 2724
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (hh_n08_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 5566
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (hh_n08_3)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 5749
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

To whom do you sell your products or services? (hh_n09_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3039
Invalid: 2720
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

To whom do you sell your products or services? (hh_n09_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

To whom do you sell your products or services? (hh_n09_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 5595
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ (hh_n10)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3023
Invalid: 2736
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999999

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies? (hh_n11)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000000

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000000

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for (hh_n12)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 3020
Invalid: 2739
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999999

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la (hh_n13_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la (hh_n13_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3014
Invalid: 2745
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la (hh_n13_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-448000000

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 2744
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 448000000

What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we (hh_n14_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 2744
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we (hh_n14_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-445313000

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 2744
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 445313000

How many employees do you have who are not household members? (hh_n15)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

How many employees do you have who are not household members? (hh_n15)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 3023
Invalid: 2736
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month? (hh_n16)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000000

Valid cases: 3023
Invalid: 2736
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40000000

What was your total expenditure on raw amterials in the last month? (hh_n17)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80000000

Valid cases: 3018
Invalid: 2741
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80000000

How much were your other operating expenses (for this [ENTERPRISE]) such as fuel (hh_n18)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18000000

Valid cases: 3018
Invalid: 2741
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18000000

How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n19)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh_n19)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 2734
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

What was your AVERAGE net monthly income (profit) during the months when you ope (hh_n20)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-455500000

Valid cases: 3014
Invalid: 2745
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 455500000

Is this company officially registered with the... [REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES] ? (hh_n21_1)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is this company officially registered with the... [TAX AUTHORITY] ? (hh_n21_2)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is this company officially registered with the... [LOCAL AUTHORITY] ? (hh_n21_3)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Is this company officially registered with the... [LOCAL
AUTHORITY] ? (hh_n21_3)

File: HH_SEC_N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is this company officially registered with the... [OTHER SPECIFY]
? (hh_n21_4)

File: HH_SEC_N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item Code (itemcode)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Did you or members of your household receive any [...] in the past 12 months from (hh_o01)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance? (hh_o02)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 529
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m (hh_o03)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29531
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6120000
Range: 0-6120000	

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the (hh_o04)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 528
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29532
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month (hh_o05)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29531
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4500000
Range: 0-4500000	

Which members of the household participated in this program? (hh_o06_1)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29531
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	

Which members of the household participated in this program? (hh_o06_2)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Which members of the household participated in this program?
(hh_o06_2)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 29855
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Which members of the household participated in this program?
(hh_o06_3)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 29953
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance
from the program (hh_o07_1)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 325
Invalid: 29735
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance
from the program (hh_o07_2)

File: HH_SEC_O1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 29922
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5045
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5045
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Code (personid)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Name of household member (hh_o09_2)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Number of household member (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4747
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

What is [NAME] total balance with the group (hh_o10)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

What is [NAME] total balance with the group (hh_o10)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000000

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 4749
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9000000

How often does [NAME] contribute to the group? (hh_o11_1)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 4748
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How often does [NAME] contribute to the group? (hh_o11_2)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 4748
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

How much does [NAME] give each time (hh_o12)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 4748
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000000

When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money? (hh_o13_1)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 4748
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money? (hh_o13_2)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2013

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 4748
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2013

How much did [NAME] withdraw? (hh_o14)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 5000-10000000

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 4836
Minimum: 5000
Maximum: 10000000

What was the balance just before the withdrawal? (hh_o15)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000000

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 4837
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9000000

What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?
(hh_o16)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 4836
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]? (hh_o17_1)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-11000000

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 4836
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 11000000

How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]? (hh_o17_2)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 4837
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How long will it take [NAME] to repay the loan? (hh_o18)

File: HH_SEC_O2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 4836
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5117
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

ID loan (loancode)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else i (hh_p02_2)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

CODE SOURCE OF LOAN (hh_p03)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	

Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan? (hh_p04)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	

Was this a cash loan or goods on credit? (hh_p05)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? (hh_p06)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 8	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000000
Range: 500-50000000	

Is the loan/credit re-paid? (hh_p07)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? (hh_p08_1)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4677
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?
(hh_p08_2)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4677
Width: 4	Minimum: 2009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2018
Range: 2009-2018	

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest. (hh_p09)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59000000
Range: 0-59000000	

What did you use this loan/credit for? (hh_p10_1)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

What did you use this loan/credit for? (hh_p10_2)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5030
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

What did you use this loan/credit for? (hh_p10_3)

File: HH_SEC_P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5110
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-11	

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

M-PESA (hh_q01_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

EZY-PESA (Z-PESA) (hh_q01_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

AIRTEL (ZAP) (hh_q01_3)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

TIGO PESA (hh_q01_4)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How often does your household use this service? (hh_q02)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2063
 Invalid: 2947
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Buy airtime for yourself (hh_q03_a)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Buy airtime for someone else (hh_q03_b)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2066
 Invalid: 2944
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Send money (hh_q03_c)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Receive money (hh_q03_d)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Have someone pay you for a good or service (hh_q03_e)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Store/save for emergencies (hh_q03_f)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Store/save for other everyday expenses (hh_q03_g)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Store/save money for unusually large purchases (hh_q03_h)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Which of these was the most important use of this service?

(hh_q04)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2058
Invalid: 0

Which is the household main source of cash income? 1ST

(hh_q05_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5008
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Which is the household main source of cash income? 2ND

(hh_q05_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2366
Invalid: 2644
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of re (hh_q06)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36000000

Valid cases: 5008
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36000000

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr (hh_q07)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr (hh_q07)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-200000000

Valid cases: 5008

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 200000000

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of ot (hh_q08)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-36000000

Valid cases: 5008

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 36000000

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (hh_q09_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 165

Invalid: 4845

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 7

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (hh_q09_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 5007

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 3

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (hh_q09_3)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (hh_q09_3)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a comme (hh_q10)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5005
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has (hh_q11_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1014
Invalid: 0

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has (hh_q11_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 223
Invalid: 0

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has (hh_q11_3)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

In what year did you open your first bank account? (hh_q12)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-2013

Valid cases: 1008
Invalid: 4002
Minimum: 1960
Maximum: 2013

Why do you not have a bank account? 1 (hh_q13_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3991
Invalid: 1019
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Why do you not have a bank account? 2 (hh_q13_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 4920
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Why do you not have a bank account? 3 (hh_q13_3)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 5009
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 5

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistance (hh_q14)

File: HH_SEC_Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5474
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Source ID (sourceid)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3936
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

What is the name of [SOURCE]? (hh_q15_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1537
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

What is the relationship of [SOURCE] to the household head? (hh_q16)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1536
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3938
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-10	

How old is [SOURCE]? (hh_q17)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 102

Sex of [SOURCE]? (hh_q18)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the highest grade completed by [SOURCE]? (hh_q19)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 46

From what location did [SOURCE] send these remittances?
(hh_q20)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-71

Valid cases: 1534
Invalid: 3940
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 71

How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Unit)
(hh_q21_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location?
(Number) (hh_q21_2)
File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3939
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 91
Range: 0-91	

Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont (hh_q22_1)
File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3939
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont (hh_q22_2)
File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5401
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont (hh_q22_3)
File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5469
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

How much in total did you receive in cash from [SOURCE] during the last 12 month (hh_q23)
File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

How much in total did you receive in cash from [SOURCE] during the last 12 month (hh_q23)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7000000

Valid cases: 1534
Invalid: 3940
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000000

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in (hh_q24_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1302
Invalid: 4172
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in (hh_q24_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 5228
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in (hh_q24_3)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 5418
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the last (hh_q25_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by
[SOURCE] in the las (hh_q25_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1302
Invalid: 4172
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by
[SOURCE] in the las (hh_q25_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 334
Invalid: 5140
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

What is the total value of all those items which you received in
kind in the las (hh_q26)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2100000

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2100000

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent
by [SOURCE] in (hh_q27_1)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 654
Invalid: 4820
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent
by [SOURCE] in (hh_q27_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in (hh_q27_2)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 5273
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc (hh_q14)

File: HH_SEC_Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5474
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 1-19	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95190
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Shock ID (shockid)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 119
Range: 101-119	

Over the past five years, was your household severely affected negatively by any (hh_r01)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced (hh_r02)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86943
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?
(hh_r03)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8247
Invalid: 86943
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How disperse was this shock? It affected... (hh_r04)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8247
Invalid: 86943
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

When did this [SHOCK] occur? YEAR (hh_r05_1)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 8245
Invalid: 86945
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 9999

When did this [SHOCK] occur? MONTH (hh_r05_2)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8245
Invalid: 86945
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to
regain your for (hh_r06_1)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 8244
Invalid: 86946
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for (hh_r06_2)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 357
Invalid: 94833
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for (hh_r06_3)

File: HH_SEC_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 95157
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5027
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5027
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Serial NO (personid)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Name of deceased (hh_s02_2)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Relation to head of Household (hh_s03)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f (hh_s04)

File: HH_SEC_S

If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f (hh_s04)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-104

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 4686
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 104

Sex (hh_s05)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 4686
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Was this event registered with the death registration system? (hh_s06)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 4686
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Age at Death year (hh_s07_1)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 4687
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 105

Age at Death month (hh_s07_2)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 4731
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life? (hh_s08)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 223
Invalid: 4804
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause? (hh_s09)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 4686
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

'What was the non-illness cause of [NAME]'s death? (hh_s10)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 4962
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death? (hh_s11_1)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 4772
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 34

What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death? (hh_s11_2)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 4975
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 34

For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died? time (hh_s12_1)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 4772
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died? unit (hh_s12_2)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 4772
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception? (hh_s13)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 276
Invalid: 4751
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

After this person died, did you or members of your household lose any land or ot (hh_s14)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 4686
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What was the value of the land or assets lost? (hh_s15)

File: HH_SEC_S

Overview

What was the value of the land or assets lost? (hh_s15)

File: HH_SEC_S

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 20000-3090000

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 4999
Minimum: 20000
Maximum: 3090000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Does anyone in the household cultivate any plot? (hh_u201)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Does anyone in the household own a farm plot that they do not cultivate? (hh_u202)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season (hh_u203)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate any plot during the last completed (hh_u204)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

PROCEED TO AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE (hh_u205)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months? (hh_u206)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did anyone in theis household do any fishing or operate a fish farm in the last (hh_u207)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months? (hh_u208)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months? (hh_u208)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

PROCEED TO LIVESTOCK/FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE? (hh_u209)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Which gift did this household receive? (hh_u210)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3515
Invalid: 1495
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Who in the household received the gift? (hh_u211)

File: HH_SEC_U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2937
Invalid: 2073
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (hh_a06)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3924
Range: 1-3924	Mean: 2090.8

Y2 ROSTER ID OF LOWEST PRESENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN HH ROSTER (HH_B06) (hh_a13)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-114	Mean: 3.2

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4

Was [NAME] measured? (hh_v01)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25175
 Invalid: 237
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2
 Mean: 1.2

Why not (hh_v02)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5379
 Invalid: 20033
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4
 Mean: 1.4

Weight (hh_v03)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-189.800003051758

Valid cases: 19776
 Invalid: 5636
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 189.8
 Mean: 41.7

Height (hh_v04)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6.09999990463257-786.700012207031

Valid cases: 19784
 Invalid: 5628
 Minimum: 6.1
 Maximum: 786.7
 Mean: 138.2

Height / length measured with child standing or lying down?
(hh_v05)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19782
 Invalid: 5630
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2
 Mean: 1

Is [NAME] 5 years or younger (hh_v06)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5630
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.8

Upper arm circumference (hh_v07)

File: HH_SEC_V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22013
Width: 16	Minimum: 6.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26.4
Range: 6.69999980926514-26.3999996185303	Mean: 14.8

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2771
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2771
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Network ID (lfnr_id)

File: LF_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1600
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Name of Contact (lfnr_01)

File: LF_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1600
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Network Relationship with HH (lfnr_02)

File: LF_NETWORK

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1174
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

Network Location (lfnr_03)

File: LF_NETWORK

Overview

Network Location (lfnr_03)

File: LF_NETWORK

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1597
Invalid: 1174
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14042
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14042
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Name (lf01_01)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14031
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Age (lf01_02)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108
Range: 0-108	

Sex (lf01_03)

File: LF_SEC_01

Sex (lf01_03)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14031
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS TO THIS
QUESTIONNAIRE (lf01_04)

File: LF_SEC_01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2916
Invalid: 0

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34609
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock Code (lvstckid)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Livestock Name (lvstckname)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34608
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Did this household own any [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (lf02_01)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Number of [ANIMAL] owned at the time of the last survey.

(lf02_02)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 28420
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000

Number of [ANIMAL] owned 12 months ago. (lf02_03)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6400

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 28420
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6400

How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own?

Indigenous (lf02_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 5999
Invalid: 28610
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own?

Improved / Exotic (lf02_04_2)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 5963
Invalid: 28646
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700

How many [ANIMAL] were born in the past 12 months? (lf02_05)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

How many [ANIMAL] were born in the past 12 months? (lf02_05)

File: LF_SEC_02

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 4459
Invalid: 30150
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 360

Have you bought any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?
(lf02_06)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6195
Invalid: 28414
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] have you bought alive in the last 12 months?
(lf02_07)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6400

Valid cases: 1091
Invalid: 33518
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6400

What was the total value of these purchases? (lf02_08)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8320000

Valid cases: 1090
Invalid: 33519
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 8320000

Did you receive any [ANIMAL] as a gift in the last 12 months?
(lf02_09)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6193
Invalid: 28416
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] did you receive as gifts or payment for some services provided (lf02_10)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34197
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 1-39	

From whom did you receive most of these [ANIMAL]? (lf02_11)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34197
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Did you give any [ANIMAL] as gift or payment for some services provided in the 1 (lf02_12)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28418
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How many [ANIMAL] did you give as gift or payment for some services provided in (lf02_13)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33991
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

LF02_14 (lf02_14)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

LF02_14 (lf02_14)

File: LF_SEC_02

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 617
 Invalid: 33992
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to DISEASE in the past 12 months?
 (lf02_15)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6191
 Invalid: 28418
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to DISEASE in the past 12 months? (lf02_16)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 1943
 Invalid: 32666
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 200

What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to disease? (lf02_17)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6000000

Valid cases: 1942
 Invalid: 32667
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000000

Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to THEFT in the past 12 months?
 (lf02_18)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6191
 Invalid: 28418
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to THEFT in the past 12 months? (lf02_19)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 34170
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 100

What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to THEFT? (lf02_20)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-2000000

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 34170
Minimum: 16
Maximum: 2000000

Have you last any [ANIMAL] to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past 12 mo (lf02_21)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6191
Invalid: 28418
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past (lf02_22)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-116

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 33728
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 116

What was the value of these [ANIMAL] lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in (lf02_23)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

What was the value of these [ANIMAL] lost to
INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in (lf02_23)

File: LF_SEC_02

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2400000

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 33728
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400000

Have you sold any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months? (lf02_24)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6193
Invalid: 28416
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] have you sold alive in the past 12 months?
(lf02_25)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6364

Valid cases: 1585
Invalid: 33024
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6364

What was the total value of sales? (lf02_26)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-28638000

Valid cases: 1585
Invalid: 33024
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 28638000

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?
(ID #1) (lf02_27_1)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1584
Invalid: 33025
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #2) (lf02_27_2)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 659
Invalid: 33950
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)

(lf02_28_1)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1584
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)

(lf02_28_2)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

Did you slaughter any [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (lf02_29)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6193
Invalid: 28416
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter in the past 12 months?

(lf02_30)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1300

Valid cases: 1886
Invalid: 32723
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1300

What was the live weight, on average, of the [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (lf02_31)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1900

Valid cases: 1886
Invalid: 32723
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1900

How many of the [ANIMAL] slaughtered did you sell? (lf02_32)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 1886
Invalid: 32723
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1300

What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [ANIMAL]? (lf02_33)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7000000

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 34575
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000000

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #1) (lf02_34_1)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #2) (lf02_34_2)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #1) (lf02_35_1)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 34575
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #2) (lf02_35_2)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 34597
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months? (hh_u206)

File: LF_SEC_02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34609
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock Category Code (lvstckcat)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

REFER TO SECTION 1, QUESTION 1: DID THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY OF THESE TYPES OF ANIM (lf03_01)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1) (lf03_02_1)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4096
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8883
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months?
 (#2) (lf03_02_2)
 File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 194
 Invalid: 12785
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 23

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months?
 (#3) (lf03_02_3)
 File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 12906
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 22

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months?
 (#4) (lf03_02_4)
 File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 71
 Invalid: 12908
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 22

Did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (lf03_03)
 File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4096
 Invalid: 8883
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [ANIMAL]?
 (lf03_04)
 File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [ANIMAL]?
(lf03_04)

File: LF_SEC_03

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1141
Invalid: 11838
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#1)
(lf03_05_1)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1138
Invalid: 11841
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#2)
(lf03_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 12852
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#3)
(lf03_05_3)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 12961
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#4)
(lf03_05_4)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#4)
(lf03_05_4)

File: LF_SEC_03

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 12974
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 13

During the last 12 months have you used dewormers on your [ANIMAL]? (lf03_06)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3685
Invalid: 9294
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Who administered the dewormer treatment to your [ANIMAL]? (lf03_07)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 938
Invalid: 12041
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

During the last 12 months, have you taken any preventative measures for you [ANI (lf03_08)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 11152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What preventative measures did you take for your [ANIMAL]? (lf03_09)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

What preventative measures did you take for your [ANIMAL]?
(lf03_09)

File: LF_SEC_03

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 12294
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] been treated
against ticks? (lf03_10)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 11152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Who administered the tick treatment to you [ANIMAL]? (lf03_11)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 12636
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] received som
curative treatments? (lf03_12)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3683
Invalid: 9296
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Who adiminstered the curative treatment to your [ANIMAL]?
(lf03_13)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Who administered the curative treatment to your [ANIMAL]?
(lf03_13)

File: LF_SEC_03

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 999
Invalid: 11980
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

How much did you spend in total on vaccines, treatments and other veterinary costs (lf03_14)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1750000

Valid cases: 3680
Invalid: 9299
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1750000

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months? (hh_u206)

File: LF_SEC_03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12979
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock Category Code (lvstckcat)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th (lf04_01_1)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9293
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th (lf04_01_2)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12935
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-6	

Did you purchase any feed/fodder for your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (lf04_02)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3686
Invalid: 9293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jan) (lf04_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 334
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Feb) (lf04_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 349
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Mar) (lf04_03_3)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Apr) (lf04_03_4)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (May) (lf04_03_5)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (May) (lf04_03_5)

File: LF_SEC_04

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jun) (lf04_03_6)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 395
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jul) (lf04_03_7)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 394
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Aug) (lf04_03_8)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 423
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Sep) (lf04_03_9)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Oct) (lf04_03_10)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Nov) (lf04_03_11)
File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 354
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Dec) (lf04_03_12)
File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 320
Invalid: 0

How much has this household paid to feed the [ANIMAL] in the
past 12 months? (TS (lf04_04))
File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6000000

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 12260
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000000

How frequently, on average, has this household watered
[ANIMAL] in the past 12 m (lf04_05)
File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3686
Invalid: 9293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the
past 12 months? (1st (lf04_06_1))
File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2821
Invalid: 10158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (2nd (lf04_06_2)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12924
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-10	

Has this household eve paid to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (lf04_07)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10159
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jan) (lf04_08_1)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Feb) (lf04_08_2)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Mar) (lf04_08_3)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Apr) (lf04_08_4)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (May) (lf04_08_5)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jun) (lf04_08_6)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jul) (lf04_08_7)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Aug) (lf04_08_8)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Sep) (lf04_08_9)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Oct) (lf04_08_10)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Nov) (lf04_08_11)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 0

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Dec) (lf04_08_12)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 0

How much has this household paid to access the main water sources for [ANIMAL] i (lf04_09)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1260000

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 12871
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1260000

Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor (lf04_10_1)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11853
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor (lf04_10_2)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12640
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

What housing system for [ANIMAL] has this household mainly used in the past 12 m (lf04_11)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9293
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy fo (lf04_12)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9293
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou (lf04_13_1)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies
used by this hou (lf04_13_1)

File: LF_SEC_04

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 767
Invalid: 12212
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies
used by this hou (lf04_13_2)

File: LF_SEC_04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 12970
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock Category Code (lvstckcat)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #1) (lf05_01_1)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3684
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9295
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #2) (lf05_01_2)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1838
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11141
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of
[ANIMAL]? (ID #1) (lf05_02_1)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3684
Invalid: 9295
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of
[ANIMAL]? (ID #2) (lf05_02_2)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1685
Invalid: 11294
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals
and animal pro (lf05_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3657
Invalid: 9322
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals
and animal pro (lf05_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 795
Invalid: 12184
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of
[ANIMAL]? (ID #1) (lf05_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1) (lf05_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_05

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3678
Invalid: 9301
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2) (lf05_04_2)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1634
Invalid: 11345
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Did you hire any labor to help you with the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (lf05_05)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3682
Invalid: 9297
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In which months did you hire help? (Jan) (lf05_06_1)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Feb) (lf05_06_2)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Mar) (lf05_06_3)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Apr) (lf05_06_4)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (May) (lf05_06_5)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 154
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Jun) (lf05_06_6)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Jul) (lf05_06_7)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 148
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Aug) (lf05_06_8)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Sep) (lf05_06_9)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Oct) (lf05_06_10)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Nov) (lf05_06_11)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 0

In which months did you hire help? (Dec) (lf05_06_12)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 0

What was the total cost of this labor for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (lf05_07)

File: LF_SEC_05

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 12781
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock Category Code (lvstckcat)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

How many [ANIMAL] were milked in the last 12 months? (lf06_01)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1633
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11346
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

How many months on average, were [ANIMAL] milked for? (lf06_02)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12438
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

What was the average milk production per day per milked
[ANIMAL] during this pe (lf06_03)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0199999995529652-120

Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 12446
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

During this period in which months was milk production per
animal the highest? (lf06_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 12438
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

During this period in which months was milk production per
animal the highest? (lf06_04_2)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0500000007450581-90

Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 12446
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 90

During this period in which month was milk production per animal
the lowest? (Mo lf06_05_1)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 539
Invalid: 12440
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

During this period in which month was milk production per animal
the lowest? (Li lf06_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Li (lf06_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_06

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 12446
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

In general, were your [ANIMAL] suckling during the time the [ANIMAL] were being (lf06_06)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 12438
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] was consumed by yo (lf06_07)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 12437
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 27

During this period how many litres of [ANIMAL] liquid milk did you sell per day? (lf06_08)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 12438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] did you convert ea (lf06_09)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] did you convert ea (lf06_09)

File: LF_SEC_06

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 12582
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

How much of this production of processed dairy products did you sell per day? (lf06_10)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 540
Invalid: 12439
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23

How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed (lf06_11)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-63000

Valid cases: 539
Invalid: 12440
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 63000

Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1) (lf06_12_1)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 539
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2) (lf06_12_2)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 0

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #1) (lf06_13_1)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 496
Invalid: 12483
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #2) (lf06_13_2)

File: LF_SEC_06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 12828
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock Category Code (lvstckcat)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Has the housheold made any use of the dung produced by [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m (lf07_01)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3766
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9213
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (lf07_02_1)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11804
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (lf07_02_2)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 12969
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

What was the total value of sales of the dung from [ANIMLA] in the last 12 month (lf07_03)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 12969
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120000

What was the total quantity of dung produced per month form [ANIMAL] over the la (lf07_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 1178
Invalid: 11801
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999

What was the total quantity of dung produced per month from [ANIMAL] over the la (lf07_04_2)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1174
Invalid: 11805
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has the household used any of its [ANIMAL] for its own transportation in the pas (lf07_05)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Has the household used any of its [ANIMAL] for its own transportation in the pas (lf07_05)

File: LF_SEC_07

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 12162
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Has this household used any of its [ANIMAL] for ploughing its own field in the p (lf07_06)

File: LF_SEC_07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 12163
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8653
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Product Code (productid)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months? (lf08_01)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [P (lf08_02)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1796
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6857
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

During these months, what was the average quantity of
[PRODUCT] produced per mon (lf08_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 6857
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

During these months, what was the average quantity of
[PRODUCT] produced per mon (lf08_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 6857
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last
12 months? (lf08_04)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 6858
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12
months? (Quantity (lf08_05_1)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30000

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30000

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12
months? (Unit) (lf08_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Unit) (lf08_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_08

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months? (lf08_06)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-18000000

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 18000000

Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #1) (lf08_07_1)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 244
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #2) (lf08_07_2)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1) (lf08_08_1)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?

(ID #2) (lf08_08_2)

File: LF_SEC_08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 8590
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 302
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th (indidy3)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

How many total weeks was [NAME] a fisher during the last 12 months? (lf09_02_1)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish? (lf09_02_2)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish? (lf09_02_2)

File: LF_SEC_09

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish? (lf09_02_3)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last 12 mon (lf09_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish (lf09_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (lf09_03_3)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (lf09_03_3)

File: LF_SEC_09

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last 12 months (lf09_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish? (lf09_04_2)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish? (lf09_04_3)

File: LF_SEC_09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Row ID (lf10_00)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu (lf10_01_1))

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu (lf10_01_2))

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu (lf10_01_3))

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu (lf10_01_4))

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (lf10_02)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 95
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What was each of the workers paid per week? (Adult TSH / Adult/Week) (lf10_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97
Width: 6	Minimum: 6000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 6000-300000	

What was each of the workers paid per week? (Child TSH / Child/Week) (lf10_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

What was each of the workers paid per week? (Child TSH / Child/Week) (lf10_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 97
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (lf10_04)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (lf10_05_1)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-60

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 60

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (lf10_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (lf10_05_3)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (lf10_05_3)

File: LF_SEC_10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (lf10_05_4)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (lf10_06)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea (lf10_07_1)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 90500-90500

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 90500
Maximum: 90500

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea (lf10_07_2)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea (lf10_07_2)

File: LF_SEC_10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef (lf10_08_1)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef (lf10_08_2)

File: LF_SEC_10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3404
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Gear ID (gearid)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Fishing Gear (gearname)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3388
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month (lf11_01)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last 12 months? (lf11_02)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5760

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5760

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you use/operate [FISHING GEAR]? (lf11_03)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 52

How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household? (lf11_04)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5760

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5760

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (lf11_05)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000000

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9000000

How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas (lf11_06)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas (lf11_06)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5760

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5760

What were the toal costs of fuel,oil and maintenance per week for [FISHING GEAR] (lf11_07)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3750000

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 3316
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3750000

How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last 12 months? (lf11_08)

File: LF_SEC_11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2250000

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2250000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3162
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Input ID (inputid)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	

Input Name (inputname)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3146
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months? (lf11b_09)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (TSH)
(lf11b_10_1)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2904
Width: 7	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5050000
Range: 100-5050000	

What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (Unit)
(lf11b_10_2)

File: LF_SEC_11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2904
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 458
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 458
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fish Caught ID (fishid)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 317
Format: numeric	Invalid: 141
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (lf12_02_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (lf12_02_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
Range: 1-33	

Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Location)
(lf12_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 0

Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Code) (lf12_03_2)
File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

What method of fishing did you use to catch [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months? (lf12_04)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (lf12_05_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29760

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 29760

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (lf12_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (lf12_05_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1170000

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1170000

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_4)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_4)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 457
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_5)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 458

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_06_6)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 458

How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin (lf12_07)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 308
Invalid: 150
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 52

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (lf12_08_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (lf12_08_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1240

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1240

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (lf12_08_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 305
Invalid: 153
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f (lf12_09)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11700

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 159
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11700

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 230
Invalid: 228
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 246
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_4)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 425
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_5)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_6)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (lf12_10_6)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last 12 months? (lf12_11)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4400

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4400

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 308
Invalid: 150
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_4)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5500000

Valid cases: 306
Invalid: 152
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5500000

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_5)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 443
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_6)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 451
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_7)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_7)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 451
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (lf12_12_8)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 451
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28000

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_1)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_2)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_3)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 165
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_4)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_5)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 443
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (lf12_13_6)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 443
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [FISH SPECIES] catch (lf12_14)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [FISH SPECIES] catch (lf12_14)

File: LF_SEC_12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei (lf12_01)

File: LF_SEC_12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 387
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 387
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fish Traded ID (fishcode)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 125
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (lf13a_02_2)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (lf13a_02_3)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 144
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
Range: 1-33	

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_1)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 144
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-2400	

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_2)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 144
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_3)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 144
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_4)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 145
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_5)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_5)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 374
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_6)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 381
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_7)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 381
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your (lf13a_03_8)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-340000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 340000

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_1)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_2)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_3)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_4)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000000

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_5)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_5)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 376
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_6)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_7)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell (lf13a_04_8)

File: LF_SEC_13A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-420000

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 378
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 420000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 928
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Cost ID (costcode)

File: LF_SEC_13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

COST ITEM (costname)

File: LF_SEC_13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi (lf13b_05)

File: LF_SEC_13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during (lf13b_06)

File: LF_SEC_13B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480000

Valid cases: 159
Invalid: 769
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480000

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2298
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Region Code (lf_a01_1)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 1-55	

Region Name (lf_a01_2)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

District Code (lf_a02_1)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

District Name (lf_a02_2)

File: LF_SEC_A

District Name (lf_a02_2)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 2288
Invalid: 0

Ward Code (lf_a03_1)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-413

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 413

Ward Name (lf_a03_2)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 0

Village / Enumeration Area Code (lf_a04_1)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Village / Enumeration Area Name (lf_a04_2)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 2263
Invalid: 0

Kitongoji or MTAA name (lf_a05)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Kitongoji or MTAA name (lf_a05)

File: LF_SEC_A

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Household Code (lf_a06)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-3921

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 3921

Name of household head (lf_a07)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Name of household head from NPS year 2 (lf_a08)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Full household identification from NPS year 2 (lf_a09)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 0

Name of enumerator (lf_a10)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Enumerator code (lf_a11)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 102

Time interview start - HR (lf_a12_1)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Time interview start - MIN (lf_a12_2)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59

Date of interview (lf_a13)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1012013-31122012

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1012013
Maximum: 31122012

Name of field supervisor (lf_a14)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
Invalid: 0

Field supervisor code (lf_a15)

File: LF_SEC_A

Field supervisor code (lf_a15)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 1-102	

Date of questionnaire inspection (lf_a16)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 8	Minimum: 1012013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31122012
Range: 1012013-31122012	

Name of data entry clerk (lf_a17)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Data entry clerk code (lf_a18)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 17-102	

Date of data entry (lf_a19)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 5	Minimum: 19272
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19708
Range: 19272-19708	

2ND Data entry clerk code (lf_a20)

File: LF_SEC_A

2ND Data entry clerk code (lf_a20)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2298

Date of 2ND data entry (lf_a21)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2298

DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (lf_a22)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGE IN FISHING IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (lf_a23)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Observations on the interview (lf_a24)

File: LF_SEC_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2277
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Unique HH Identifier (y3_hhid)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0

HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road (dist01)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-135.4

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 135.4

HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000 (dist02)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Agricultural Market (dist03)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.4-257.1

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0.4
 Maximum: 257.1

HH Distance in (KMs) to Headquarters of District of Residence (dist04)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.4-450.3

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0.4
 Maximum: 450.3

HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing (dist05)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-586

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 586

Annual Mean Temperature (C * 10) (clim01)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 127-278

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 127
Maximum: 278

Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (C * 10) (clim02)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 136-285

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 136
Maximum: 285

Annual Precipitation (mm) (clim03)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 462-2377

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 462
Maximum: 2377

Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm) (clim04)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 106-700

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 106
Maximum: 700

Precipitation of Wettest Quarter (clim05)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 231-1484

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 231
Maximum: 1484

Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer (land01)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-210

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 14
Maximum: 210

Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer (land02)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Agro-ecological Zones (land03)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-400

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 312
Maximum: 324

2010 Population Density Range (people per KM2) (land04)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0

Elevation (m) (soil01)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Elevation (m) (soil01)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2574

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2574

Slope (percent) (soil02)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46.56704

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 46.6

Potential Wetness Index (soil03)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 36

Terrain Roughness (soil04)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Nutrient availability (soil05)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

Nutrient retention capacity (soil06)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Rooting conditions (soil07)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Oxygen availability to roots (soil08)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Excess salts (soil09)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Toxicity (soil10)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Workability (constraining field management) (soil11)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June (crops01)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 347-1806

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 347
Maximum: 1806

Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June (crops02)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 224-915

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 224
Maximum: 915

Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1 (crops03)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 14.4-24.6

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 14.4
Maximum: 24.6

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2011 (crops04)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2011 (crops04)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 280-2346

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 280
Maximum: 2346

Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period starting July 2011 (crops05)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-1239

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 160
Maximum: 1239

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2011 =1 (crops06)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-28

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 28

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2012 (crops07)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 327-2172

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 327
Maximum: 2172

Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods starting July 2012 (crops08)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods
starting July 2012 (crops08)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 197-1054

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 197
Maximum: 1054

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July
2012 =1 (crops09)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 25

Avg change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary
growing season (crops10)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 26.2-85.6

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 26.2
Maximum: 85.6

Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where
7/4=1,avg by district (crops11)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 86-160

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 86
Maximum: 160

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where
7/4=1,avg by district (crops12)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, where
 $7/4=1$, avg by district (crops12)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 272-323

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 272
 Maximum: 323

Change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2011-12
 growing season, avg (crops13)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 28-87

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 28
 Maximum: 87

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356, starting
 $7/4/11$, avg by district (crops14)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 56-175

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 56
 Maximum: 175

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting
 $7/4/11$, avg by district (crops15)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 234-327

Valid cases: 4988
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 234
 Maximum: 327

Change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2012-13
 growing season, avg (crops16)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2012-13 growing season,avg (crops16)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-94

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 22
Maximum: 94

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/4/12,avg by district (crops17)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 86-172

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 86
Maximum: 172

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/4/12,avg by district (crops18)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 253-333

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 253
Maximum: 333

Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season(incl Vuli & Masika) (crops19)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.3654-0.6728

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.4
Maximum: 0.7

EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 7/4/11 (crops20)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season, starting 7/4/11 (crops20)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.3516-0.6604

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.4
Maximum: 0.7

EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season, starting 7/4/12 (crops21)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.3429-0.6704

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 0.7

GPS Latitude Modified (lat_dd_mod)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: -11.4970123249--0.998074200016

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -11.5
Maximum: -1

GPS Longitude Modified (lon_dd_mod)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 29.6113539832-40.4212226251

Valid cases: 4988
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 29.6
Maximum: 40.4

Distance to Y1 location (dist_Y1Y3)

File: HouseholdGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1115

Valid cases: 1290
Invalid: 3698
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1115

Unique Panel Identifier NPSY3 (UPI3)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27889

Valid cases: 27889
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27889

Unique HH Identifier (y1_hhid)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 16709
Invalid: 0

SBMEMNO: MEMBER NUMBER (indidy1)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 16709
Invalid: 11180
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 46

Unique Year 2 HH ID (y2_hhid)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 20559
Invalid: 0

Individual ID (indidy2)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 20559
Invalid: 7330
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 55

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 25412
Invalid: 0

Individual ID (indidy3)

File: NPSY3.PANEL.KEY

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-54

Valid cases: 25412
Invalid: 2477
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 54

Unique HH Identifier (y3_hhid)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 5406
 Invalid: 0

Plot ID (plotnum)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 5406
 Invalid: 0

Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH (plot01)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3803.7

Valid cases: 5406
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3803.7

Plot Slope (percent) (plot02)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-94.46038

Valid cases: 5406
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 94.5

Plot Elevation (m) (plot03)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-2286

Valid cases: 5406
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 2286

Plot Potential Wetness Index (plot04)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Overview

Plot Potential Wetness Index (plot04)

File: PlotGeovars_Y3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 5406
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3 (y3_hhid)

File: Y3_weights

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

(mean) y3_panelweight (y3_panelweight)

File: Y3_weights

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 24.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13538.7
Range: 24.8279151916504-13538.6826171875	

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Household and Individual Questionnaire

Title	Household and Individual Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Description	<p>This questionnaire allows for the construction of a full consumption-based welfare measure, permitting distributional and incidence analysis. Data within the household instrument is structured around a household panel survey, though the data on education, health, labour, food consumption outside of household, subjective welfare and anthropometry are collected at the individual level lending to greater specificity on the characteristics making up a household unit.</p> <p>Section A: Household Identification / Survey Staff Details Section B: Detailed Household Member Roster Section C: Education Section D: Health Section E: Labour Section F: Food Consumed Outside The Household Section G: Subjective Welfare Section H: Food Security Section I: Housing, Water and Sanitation Section J: Consumption of Food (One Week) Section K: Non-Food Expenditures (One Week/ One Month) Section L: Non-Food Expenditures (Twelve Months) Section M: Household Assets Section N: Family / Household Non-Farm Enterprises Section O: Assistance and Groups Section P: Credit Section Q: Finance Section R: Recent Shocks to Household Section S: Deaths in Household Section U: Household Re-contact Information / Filters Section V: Anthropometry</p>
Table of contents	
Filename	NPS_Household_Qx_Y3_Final_English.pdf

Dodoso la Taarifa za Kaya, Mapato na Matumizi (NPS - HHQ)

Title	Dodoso la Taarifa za Kaya, Mapato na Matumizi (NPS - HHQ)
Author(s)	Ofisi ya Taifa ya Takwimu
Country	Tanzania
Language	Swahili

	Sehemu A-1:Utambulisho wa Kaya
	Sehemu A-2: Taarifa za Mdadisi na Msimamizi
	Sehemu B: Taarifa za Wanakaya
	Sehemu C: Elimu
	Sehemu D: Afya
	Sehemu E: Ajira na Kazi (Individual)
	Sehemu F: Matumizi ya Chakula Nje ya Kaya
	Sehemu G: Mwonekano wa Ustawi wa Maisha
	Sehemu H: Uhakika wa Chakula
	Sehemu I: Makazi Maji na Usafi
	Sehemu J: Matumizi ya Chakula kwa Wiki Moja Iliyopita
Table of contents	Sehemu K: Matumizi Yasiyo ya Chakula - Wiki Moja Iliyopita na Mwezi Mmoja Uliopita
	Sehemu L: Matumizi Yasiyo ya Chakula - Miezi 12 Iliyopita
	Sehemu M: Rasilimali za Kaya
	Sehemu ya N: Shughuli za Kaya/Familia Zisizo za Kilimo
	Sehemu O: Misaada na Vikundi vya Kusaidiana
	Sehemu P: Mikopo
	Sehemu Q: Fedha
	Sehemu R: Mishtuko / Maafa ya Karibuni kwa Ustawi wa Kaya
	Sehemu S: Vifo Katika Kaya
	Sehemu U-1: Taarifa za Kusaidia Kuifuatilia Kaya
	Sehemu U-2: Taarifa za Kusaidia Kutambua Kaya
	Sehemu T: Vipimo vya Uzito na Urefu
Filename	NPS_Household_Qx_Y3_Final_Swahili.pdf

Agricultural Questionnaire

Title	Agricultural Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Description	<p>The NPS also includes a robust instrument on household agricultural activities. Given the importance of agriculture in the Tanzanian context and the commitment of the Tanzanian government to understanding and improvements household agricultural activities, the NPS offers an essential data source to understand the dynamic role of agriculture to household welfare. Agriculture information is collected at both the plot and crop level on inputs, production and sales, consistent with key phases in the agricultural value chain.</p> <p>Section A: Household Identification / Survey Staff Details</p> <p>Section 01: Household Member Roster</p> <p>Section 02: Plot Roster</p> <p>Section 03: Plot Details</p> <p>Section 04: Crops By Plot</p> <p>Section 05: Crops - Household Totals</p> <p>Section 06: Permanent Crops By Plot</p> <p>Section 07: Permanent Crops - Household Totals</p> <p>Section 08: Input Vouchers</p> <p>Section 09: Outgrower Schemes & Contract Farming</p> <p>Section 10: Processed Agricultural Products & Bi Products</p> <p>Section 11: Farm Implements and Machinery</p> <p>Section 12: Extension</p>
Table of contents	
Filename	NPS_Agriculture_Qx_Y3_Final_English.pdf

Dodoso la Kikimo (NPS- AgQ)

Title	Dodoso la Kikimo (NPS- AgQ)
Author(s)	Ofisi ya Taifa ya Takwimu
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	Swahili

	Sehemu 1: Taarifa za Mwanakaya
	Sehemu 2: Orodha ya Mashamba
	Sehemu 3: Taarifa za Shamba
	Sehemu 4: Mazao Katika Shamba
	Sehemu 5: Jumla ya Mauzo na Hifadhi ya Mazao Katika Kaya
Table of contents	Sehemu 6: Mazao ya Kudumu & Miti ya Matunda Katika Shamba
	Sehemu 7: Jumla ya Mauzo na Hifadhi ya Mazao
	Sehemu 8: Vocha za Pembejeo
	Sehemu 9: Kilimo cha Ushirika na Kilimo cha Mkataba
	Sehemu 10: Bidhaa na Mabaki ya Mazao
	Sehemu 11: Vifaa na Mitambo ya Kilimo
	Sehemu 12: Huduma za Ushauri wa Kilimo
Filename	NPS_Agriculture_Qx_Y3_Final_Swahili.pdf

Livestock & Fisheries Questionnaire

Title	Livestock & Fisheries Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Description	<p>The NPS also recognizes the importance of livestock and fisheries activities to many households. As with the integrated instrument on agriculture the NPS contains a robust instrument to capture details on these activities. The Livestock / Fisheries Questionnaire is administered to all households participating in these activities and asks about the inputs, outputs, labour, and sales related to these activities.</p> <p>Section A: Household Identification / Survey Staff Details</p> <p>Section 01: Household Member Roster</p> <p>Section 02: Livestock Stock</p> <p>Section 03: Animal Health</p> <p>Section 04: Feed, Water, Housing, Breeding</p> <p>Section 05: Livestock-Labour</p> <p>Section 06: Milk</p> <p>Section 07: Animal Power & Dung</p> <p>Section 08: Other Livestock Products</p> <p>Section 09: Fishery - Household Labour</p> <p>Section 10: Fishery - Hired Labour</p> <p>Section 11: Fishing Inputs</p> <p>Section 12: Fisheries Output</p> <p>Section 13: Fish Trading</p>
Table of contents	
Filename	NPS_Livestock_Fishery_Qx_Y3_Final_English.pdf

Dodoso la Mifugo & Uvuvi

Title	Dodoso la Mifugo & Uvuvi
Author(s)	Ofisi ya Taifa ya Takwimu
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	Swahili

	Sehemu Kuu za Dodoso/yaliyomo
	Sehemu 1: Taarifa za Mwanakaya
	Mifugo
	Sehemu 2: Wanyama Wanaofugwa/Kumilikiwa na Kaya
	Sehemu 3: Afya ya Wanyama
	Sehemu 4: Chakula cha Mifugo, Maji, Makazi, Uzalishaji
	Sehemu 5: Nguvu Kazi Katika Mifugo
Table of contents	Sehemu 6: Maziwa
	Sehemu 7: Wanyama Kazi na Kinyesi cha Wanyama
	Sehemu 8: Mazao Mengine Yatokanayo na Mifugo
	Uvuvi
	Sehemu 9: Wanakaya Walioshiriki Katika Uvuvi
	Sehemu 10: Nguvu Kazi Katika Uvuvi
	Sehemu 11: Zana za Uvuvi
	Sehemu 12: Uzalishaji wa Samaki
	Sehemu 13: Uuzaji wa Samaki
Filename	NPS_Livestock_Fishery_Qx_Y3_Final_Swahili.pdf

Community Questionnaire

Title	Community Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Description	The Community Questionnaire collects information on physical and economic infrastructure and events in surveyed communities ³ . Responses to the community questionnaire are provided through a group discussion among key informants within the community.
	Section A: Community Identification / Survey Staff Details
	Section CB: Access to Basic Services
	Section CC: Investment Projects
Table of contents	Section CD: Land Use
	Section CE: Demographics, Land & Livestock
	Section CF: Market Prices
	Section CG: Local Units
Filename	NPS_Community_Qx_Y3_Final_English.pdf

Dodoso la Jamii

Title	Dodoso la Jamii
Author(s)	Ofisi ya Taifa ya Takwimu
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	Swahili
	Sehemu A-1: Utambulisho wa Jamii
	Sehemu A-2: Taarifa za Wasimamizi
	Sehemu CB: Upatikanaji wa Huduma Muhimu
Table of contents	Sehemu CC: Miradi ya Uwekezaji
	Sehemu CD: Matumizi ya Ardhi
	Sehemu CE: Demografia, Ardhi na Mifugo
	Sehemu CF: Bei za Bidhaa
	Sehemu CG: Vipimo vya Kienyeji
Filename	NPS_Community_Qx_Y3_Final_Swahili.pdf

Reports

National Panel Survey Wave 3, 2012-2013

Title	National Panel Survey Wave 3, 2012-2013
-------	---

Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Description	This document provides basic country statistics derived from the survey.
	List of Tables.....iii
	List of Figures .....v
	Foreword .....1
	1.0 Introduction..... 3
	1.1 Objectives .....3
	1.2 Sample Design .....4
	1.3 Fieldwork.....5
	1.4 Tracking and Attrition.....5
	1.5 Outline of the Report.....8
	2.0 CLUSTER I: GROWTH FOR REDUCTION OF INCOME POVERTY 9
	Goal 1: Pursuing Sound Macroeconomic Management: .....9
	Goal 2: Reducing Income Poverty through Promoting Inclusive, Sustainable, and Employment-Enhancing Growth .....12
	Unemployment Rate: .....18
	HOUSEHOLD INVOLVED IN THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR.....22
	Goal 4: Ensuring Food and Nutrition Security, Environmental Sustainability and Climate Change Adaption and Mitigation .....31
	3.0 CLUSTER II: IMPROVEMENT OF QUALITY OF LIFE AND SOCIAL WELL BEING 33
	Goal 1: Ensuring Equitable Access to Quality Education at all Levels for Males and Females, and Universal Literacy for Adults, both Men and Women.....33
	Goal 3: Improving Survival, Health, Nutrition and Well-being, Especially for Children, Women and Vulnerable Groups.....37
	Goal 4: Increasing Access to Affordable Clean and Safe Water; Sanitation and Hygiene. ....42
Table of contents	Goal 5: Developing Decent Settlements while Sustaining Environmental Quality.....45
	4.0 POVERTY DYNAMICS..... 47
	4.1 Poverty Dynamics between the NPS 2010/11 and the NPS 2012/13 .....48
	4.2 Poverty Dynamics in 2008/09, 2010/11 and 2012/13.....52
	5.0 FOOD SECURITY..... 55
	5.1 Number of Meals .....57
	5.2 Food Shortages .....59
	5.3 Food Security and Poverty .....62
	APPENDICES..... 63
	APPENDIX A. METHODOLOGY FOR CONSUMPTION - POVERTY ANALYSIS . 63
	1. The Welfare Indicator .....63
	1.1 The Construction of the Consumption Aggregate .....64
	1.1.1 Food Component.....64
	1.1.2 Non-food Component.....64
	1.1.3 Durable Goods .....65
	1.1.4 Housing .....65
	1.2 Price Adjustment.....66
	1.3 Household Composition Adjustment .....69
	2. The Poverty Line.....70
	2.1 Food Component.....71
	2.2 Non-food Component.....72
	3 Poverty Measures.....72
	APPENDIX B: STANDARD ERRORS AND CONFIDENCE INTERVALS FOR SELECTED INDICATORS 75
	APPENDIX C: ADDITIONAL TABLES 104
Filename	NPS_Wave_3_Final_Report.pdf

Technical documents

Enumerator Manual

Title	Enumerator Manual
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Tanzania

Language English

Description The Interviewer Manual provides much valuable information on the details of how the survey was implemented. It provides instructions on how to interpret the main concepts in the questionnaire and instructions for individual questions.

Filename Interviewer_Manual_NPS_Y3_English_FINAL.pdf

Mwongozo wa Mdadisi

Title Mwongozo wa Mdadisi

Author(s) Ofisi ya Taifa ya Takwimu

Date 2012-01-01

Country Tanzania

Language Swahili

Filename Interviewer_Manual_NPS_Y3_Swahili_FINAL.pdf

Household Tracking Form (T-0)

Title Household Tracking Form (T-0)

Date 2012-01-01

Country Tanzania

Language English

Description These forms are used to provide information for households that moved locally (within one hour from the original location) and distance (more than one hour from the original location).

Filename NPS T-0 Tracking Form Y3 Final (English).pdf

Fomu ya Kufuatilia Kaya (T-0)

Title Fomu ya Kufuatilia Kaya (T-0)

Date 2012-01-01

Country Tanzania

Language Swahili

Filename NPS T-0 Tracking Form Y3 Final (Swahili).pdf

T1 Form for New Location of Household

Title T1 Form for New Location of Household

Date 2012-01-01

Country Tanzania

Language English

Filename NPS T-1 Tracking Form Y3 Final (English).pdf

Fomu T1 Kwa Ajili ya Makazi Mapya ya Kaya

Title Fomu T1 Kwa Ajili ya Makazi Mapya ya Kaya

Date 2012-01-01

Country Tanzania

Language Swahili

Filename NPS T-1 Tracking Form Y3 Final (Swahili).pdf

T-2 Form for Individual Tracking

Title T-2 Form for Individual Tracking

Date 2012-01-01

Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename NPS T-2 Tracking Form Y3 Final (English).pdf

Fomu T2 Ya Kufuatilia Wanakaya

Title Fomu T2 Ya Kufuatilia Wanakaya
 Date 2012-01-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language Swahili
 Filename NPS T-2 Tracking Form Y3 Final (Swahili).pdf

Basic Information Document

Title	Basic Information Document	
subtitle	National Panel Survey (NPS 2012-2013)	
Date	2014-12-01	
Country	Tanzania	
Language	English	
Description	Basic Information Document	
	Background	4
	Survey Instruments	5
	Sample Design	7
	Implementation	7
	Panel Attrition	11
	Weighting / Expansion Factors	11
	Data Set	12
	Obtaining Data	13
	Table 1: Household Questionnaire	14
	Table 2: Agriculture Questionnaire	22
	Table 3: Livestock/Fisheries Questionnaire	28
	Table 4: Community Questionnaire	33
	Table 5: Supplemental Data Sets	36
Table of contents	Appendix A: Confidential Information, Geospatial Variables	37
	Appendix B. Consumption Aggregate	38
	1.0 The construction of the consumption aggregate	38
	2.0 Price adjustment	40
	3.0 Household composition adjustment	43
	Appendix C: Tanzanian Educational System	44
	Appendix D: Description of the Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupation (TASCO)	45
	Appendix E: List of International Standard Industry Codes (ISIC)	51
	Appendix F: Main Animal Diseases & Key Terms	55
	Appendix G: Animal Breeding Types	56
	Appendix H: Fishing Gear	57
	Appendix I: List of Definitions	58
	Appendix J: Household Geovvariable Description	59
Filename	TZNPS_2012-2013_BID_DEC_2014.pdf	